



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PC(S1)-78

Issued May 1974

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970

Houston, Tex.

This report is one of 39 within the PC(S1) series of 1970 census reports that summarize information on the population and housing characteristics of low-income neighborhoods in the Nation's 50 largest cities.¹ Low-income neighborhoods are subdivisions of low-income areas, which for this report include all census tracts in which 20 percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. (See "Definitions.") These low-income neighborhoods generally consist of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries are based on current socioeconomic data and the recommendations of local agencies.

Information is presented here on each of the low-income neighborhoods within the city. The statistics shown in the detailed tables are part of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity to determine the location of low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, to analyze the characteristics of the residents of these neighborhoods, and to compare the residential characteristics of a low-income neighborhood to those of other low-income neighborhoods and those of areas outside such neighborhoods. For further information on this special tabulation, see "Related Materials." Financial support for the preparation of this set of 39 reports was provided by the Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Similar data for the entire city, the entire low-income area (without neighborhood subdivisions), and the balance of the city outside the low-income area are published in **1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities."**

¹ Except Honolulu, for which no low-income neighborhoods were defined. See list of 39 reports on page ii.

This report was prepared by Donald G. Fowles, Poverty Statistics Program, Population Division.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices. Price 85 cents.

GENERAL AND COMMERCE STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION BUREAU

PC(S1) REPORTS ON LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS IN LARGE CITIES

<u>Report number</u>	<u>Cities</u>	<u>Report number</u>	<u>Cities</u>
65	Atlanta, Ga.	85	Miami, Fla.
66	Baltimore, Md.	86	Milwaukee, Wis.
67	Birmingham, Ala.	87	Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn.
68	Boston, Mass.	88	Newark, N.J.
69	Buffalo and Rochester, N.Y.	89	New Orleans, La.
70	Chicago, Ill.	90	New York, N.Y.
71	Cincinnati, Ohio	91	Norfolk, Va.
72	Cleveland and Toledo, Ohio	92	Oklahoma City and Tulsa, Okla.
73	Columbus, Ohio	93	Omaha, Nebr.
74	Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex.	94	Philadelphia, Pa.
75	Denver, Colo.	95	Phoenix, Ariz.
76	Detroit, Mich.	96	Pittsburgh, Pa.
77	El Paso, Tex.	97	Portland, Oreg.
78	Houston, Tex.	98	St. Louis, Mo.
79	Indianapolis, Ind.	99	San Antonio, Tex.
80	Jacksonville and Tampa, Fla.	100	San Diego and San Jose, Calif.
81	Kansas City, Mo.	101	San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.
82	Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif.	102	Seattle, Wash.
83	Louisville, Ky.	103	Washington, D.C.
84	Memphis and Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.		

About 353,000 persons resided in the low-income area of Houston, Tex., in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 29 percent of the city's population. In the balance of the metropolitan area outside Houston, only 13 percent of the population resided in such areas.

The low-income area of Houston was subdivided into eight neighborhoods which varied in size and racial composition. The population of the neighborhoods ranged from 27,000 to 80,000, and the proportion of the population which was Negro ranged from 3 percent to 94 percent. In the low-income area as a whole, Negroes constituted 61 percent of the population, as compared with 11 percent in the balance of the city.

The low-income area also contained 71,000 persons of Spanish language. This ethnic group constituted 20 percent of the low-income area population, as compared with 8 percent in the balance of the city. Neighborhood 2 had the highest proportion of Spanish persons (65 percent).

There were 173,000 persons in Houston who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 61 percent lived in the low-income area. About 30 percent of the residents of the low-income area were below the poverty level, as compared with only 8 percent of those living elsewhere in the city. Within the low-income area, this proportion ranged from 23 percent in neighborhood 4 to 40 percent in neighborhood 3.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, Negroes and white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than white (other than Spanish) who were below this level. About 65 percent of the city's blacks and 46 percent of white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level lived in the low-income area, as compared with 25 percent for non-Spanish white who were poor in 1969.

The population of the low-income area, as well as the balance of the city, contained the whole range of social, economic, and housing characteristics. How

ever, there were generally sharp contrasts between the proportional distribution of the characteristics of the low-income area population and the population living outside this area. In addition, there was some variation in the characteristics of the individual neighborhoods within the low-income area.

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 21 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 9 percent of families living elsewhere in the city (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (32 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (13 percent). This proportion was as high as 49 percent in neighborhood 3.

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 72 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 39 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 20 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 55 percent for males living outside this area. This proportion was as low as 12 percent in neighborhood 3. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of Houston were clustered around the central business district and therefore contained a disproportionate share of older housing units, often vacant. The majority of the housing units in the low-income area were occupied by renters, and a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but more expensive in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 43 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 37 percent for households outside this area.

Table A. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, Race, and Spanish Language, for the Houston, Tex. SMSA: 1970

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	All income levels					Below poverty level			Percent below poverty level		
	Total	Negro	Spanish language	Percent of total		Total	Negro	Spanish language	Total	Negro	Spanish language
				Negro	Spanish language						
SMSA, total.....	1,962,386	374,754	195,696	19.1	10.0	249,301	116,988	36,598	12.7	31.2	18.7
In low-income area.....	449,992	249,206	79,412	55.4	17.6	130,539	88,598	20,571	29.0	35.8	25.9
Percent in low-income area.....	22.9	66.5	40.6	(X)	(X)	52.4	75.7	56.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
Houston.....	1,218,988	313,203	139,169	25.7	11.4	172,786	92,647	25,754	14.2	29.6	18.5
In low-income area.....	352,668	216,194	71,383	61.3	20.2	104,932	73,710	18,080	29.8	34.1	25.3
Percent in low-income area.....	28.9	69.0	51.3	(X)	(X)	60.7	79.6	70.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1.....	27,340	21,706	1,166	79.4	4.2	10,266	8,728	474	37.5	40.2	41.0
Neighborhood 2.....	40,680	1,164	26,822	2.9	65.4	10,749	726	7,080	26.4	62.4	26.6
Neighborhood 3.....	34,614	32,507	1,830	93.9	5.3	13,831	13,382	392	40.0	41.2	21.4
Neighborhood 4.....	31,891	12,877	11,811	40.4	37.0	7,295	2,944	2,854	22.9	22.9	24.2
Neighborhood 5.....	80,366	59,359	7,422	73.9	9.2	21,091	17,925	1,178	26.2	30.2	15.9
Neighborhood 6.....	35,946	30,270	1,073	84.2	3.0	10,419	9,170	132	29.0	30.3	12.3
Neighborhood 7.....	36,053	29,366	1,305	81.5	3.6	9,854	8,525	298	27.3	29.0	22.8
Neighborhood 8.....	36,886	12,291	17,407	33.3	47.2	12,785	5,834	5,095	34.7	47.5	29.3
Remainder of low-income area.....	28,888	18,654	2,757	57.7	9.5	8,642	6,476	576	29.9	38.9	20.9
Not in low-income area.....	866,320	97,009	87,786	11.2	7.8	67,854	18,937	7,674	7.8	19.5	11.3
Balance of SMSA.....	743,398	61,551	56,527	8.3	7.6	76,515	24,341	10,844	10.3	39.5	19.2
In low-income area.....	97,324	33,012	8,029	33.9	8.2	25,607	14,868	2,491	26.3	45.1	31.0
Percent in low-income area.....	13.1	53.6	14.2	(X)	(X)	33.5	61.2	28.0	(X)	(X)	(X)

(X) Not applicable.

Table B. Summary of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics of the Population By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, for Houston, Tex.: 1970

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	Families				Persons						Housing units				
	Percent of all families	With female head		Head worked in 1969—percent worked 50 to 52 weeks	Percent with no earners ¹	Employed, 15 years old and over—percent in white collar occupations		Males in civilian labor force, 16 to 64 years old—percent unemployed	25 years old and over—percent not high school graduate	Related children under 18 years old—percent not living with both parents	Percent vacant	Renter—occupied	Occupied—percent		Gross rent one-fourth or more of income ²
		Mean number of children	With related children under 18 years old			Male	Female						Structure built 1939 or earlier	With 1.01 or more persons per room	
Houston, total.....	12.3	71.6	2.35	75.7	2.3	46.5	67.1	2.5	47.9	19.3	8.0	47.4	17.3	10.0	38.9
In low-income area.....	20.9	76.0	2.71	63.2	4.9	20.1	38.2	3.8	71.5	32.4	9.9	61.8	31.4	18.8	43.4
Neighborhood 1.....	30.0	74.9	2.70	58.9	7.1	23.2	35.4	5.0	69.7	45.7	14.7	88.5	50.1	13.9	48.6
Neighborhood 2.....	14.7	69.6	2.79	64.7	5.0	16.5	48.7	3.5	83.9	21.5	9.0	62.5	57.2	23.8	28.0
Neighborhood 3.....	30.6	76.0	2.95	54.7	6.3	11.8	20.4	4.3	75.1	49.2	13.5	75.8	38.3	19.7	48.5
Neighborhood 4.....	13.6	77.9	2.52	69.9	4.7	15.8	43.4	3.0	77.5	22.1	6.8	37.3	16.7	22.7	37.1
Neighborhood 5.....	16.7	80.9	2.78	65.6	4.1	14.8	35.6	3.0	71.7	26.5	7.6	44.5	10.3	21.8	40.3
Neighborhood 6.....	26.1	75.0	2.40	60.4	3.9	30.6	46.3	5.7	51.9	43.0	8.4	73.5	28.2	12.9	52.8
Neighborhood 7.....	18.8	82.9	2.55	61.9	3.5	27.0	39.2	3.4	59.5	33.2	9.1	57.8	12.1	14.9	47.2
Neighborhood 8.....	24.9	74.4	2.92	63.9	7.1	16.5	36.7	3.0	82.8	36.2	10.7	72.9	54.4	22.1	40.2
Remainder of low-income area.....	20.9	67.7	2.65	64.1	4.3	30.2	40.3	3.6	69.8	32.0	10.6	54.0	32.7	14.5	41.4
Not in low-income area.....	9.3	68.2	2.03	79.8	1.4	55.4	78.0	2.1	39.2	13.3	7.3	41.9	11.9	6.7	36.5

¹Excludes families with head 65 years old and over.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

RELATED MATERIALS

1970 Census

There are three primary sources of 1970 census data on the characteristics of the population residing in low-income areas as defined in this report. The first source is the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," which presents data for low-income areas (without neighborhood subdivisions) in the Nation's 50 largest cities. The second source, consisting of this report and the other PC(S1) reports listed on page 2, presents data for neighborhood subdivisions of low-income areas in the same 50 cities. The third source, from which the data for these PC(S1) reports were extracted, consists of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). This tabulation covers each of the 97 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in which one or more of the central cities had at least one group of contiguous low-income area tracts with a population of 20,000 or more. For each of these 97 SMSA's, the OEO tabulation shows data for the entire SMSA, each component county, and each central city, including the neighborhood subdivisions of the central city low-income area.

In each of the three sources, comparable data are shown for all races, white, Negro, and persons of Spanish language. For SMSA's in California, data also are shown for the Japanese, Chinese, American Indian, and Filipino populations.

Copies of the entire OEO tabulation for each of the 97 SMSA's, including maps and census tract listings which identify the low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, were sent to the appropriate Federal Regional Councils, State Economic Opportunity Offices, and local community action agencies. Copies of these materials can also be obtained by writing to the Chief, Industrial and Social Records Branch, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. Requests for further information about this tabulation, as well as limited requests for copies, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Selected summary data for the 50 cities individually and seven tables of detailed data for the 50 cities combined were extracted from the PC(2)-9B report and published separately in **1970 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, Series PC(S1)-56, "Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities."**

Maps of these 50 cities showing the location of census tracts in low-income areas by poverty rate (but without neighborhood subdivisions) are available at cost of reproduction. Requests for these maps, specifying the cities desired, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Data for low-income areas as defined for the Census Employment Survey (CES) are available for 60 urban and 7 rural areas in **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas, Series PHC(3)**. The definition of low-income areas used for the CES differs from the definition used for this report. (See "Definitions.") Most of the data in the PHC(3) reports consist of detailed information not available from the 1970 census questionnaire on such subjects as employment, unemployment, training for work, job-seeking methods, job tenure, sources and level of income, residential mobility, transportation to work, and selected factors considered deterrents to employment.

Poverty statistics based on the 20-percent sample for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SMSA's, places with a population of 2,500 or more, and counties were published in chapter C of **1970 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population**. More detailed poverty data cross-classified by such variables as education, employment status, occupation, and income were published in chapter D of the volume I report for the United States, regions, States, SMSA's with a population of 250,000 or more, and central cities of these SMSA's. The statistics shown in each of the State parts of the volume I report are summarized for the United States in Volume I, Part 1, "United States Summary." Chapters C and D were originally published as separate paperbound reports in series PC(1)-C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics," and PC(1)-D, "Detailed Characteristics."

Poverty statistics also are shown for census tracts of 241 SMSA's and selected adjacent areas in **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1)**. A description of poverty data contained in volume I and census tract reports can be found in Data Access Description No. 29, "Low-Income Data from the 1970 Census."

1960 Census

Statistics for low-income areas as defined by the use of 1960 census data are available for metropolitan

areas and their central cities in **1960 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Series PC(S1)-54, "Poverty Areas in the 100 Largest Metropolitan Areas."** The definition of low-income areas based on 1960 census data differs from the definition used in this report. (See "Definitions.") The PC(S1)-54 report contains information on persons and families by age, race, family status, poverty status in 1959, and sex and age of family head. Census tract maps showing the delineation of these low-income areas were published by the Office of Economic Opportunity in a report entitled **Maps of Major Concentrations of Poverty in SMSA's of 250,000 or More Population.**

Special Censuses

Two reports based on special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the 1960's provide survey data and comparable 1960 census data for what are essentially neighborhood subdivisions of the 1960 census low-income areas. **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 18, "Characteristics of the South and East Los Angeles Areas: November 1965,"** presents social, economic, and housing data for seven neighborhoods in South Los Angeles and three neighborhoods in East Los Angeles. **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 21, "Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965,"** presents population characteristics for nine neighborhoods in Cleveland and for the balance of the city, with totals for the city as a whole.

Current Population Survey

Data on the population are collected and published regularly by the Bureau of the Census through its Current Population Survey (CPS), a nationwide survey covering a sample of about 47,000 households. Statistics from the March 1973 CPS for low-income areas based on the 1970 census definition are published in **Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 91, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972."**

DEFINITIONS

Low-Income Areas

1970 census definition.—For this report, a low-income area consists of all census tracts in which 20

percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. This method of defining low-income areas, which differs from other methods used in the past, was developed to provide a statistical index based on income only and to utilize the small-area data on poverty status which were available in 1970 for the first time in a decennial census.

To arrive at this definition, research was conducted by the Bureau's staff that would delineate for a given year low-income areas similar in size and location to those delineated by the 1960 census definition, which was based on an unweighted combination of five poverty-related socioeconomic characteristics. The researchers utilized a special tabulation of 1960 census data for census tracts in a sample of large metropolitan areas. Low-income areas defined by the 1960 census definition were chosen from this sample and were compared to low-income areas defined by aggregating all census tracts with poverty rates above selected cutoff values. This comparison showed that areas consisting of census tracts with poverty rates of 20 percent or more most closely approximated low-income areas defined by the 1960 method.

Although the majority of low-income areas selected by this definition are adjacent to each other, some represent scattered or isolated pockets of poverty. Tracts which contain fewer than 100 persons or which consist entirely of crews of vessels are excluded from low-income areas.

Previous definitions.—The 1960 definition of low-income areas was developed by the Bureau of the Census as part of its work for the Office of Economic Opportunity to identify areas of major concentrations of poverty within large metropolitan areas. This definition consisted of ranking census tracts in metropolitan areas with a 1960 population of 250,000 or more according to the relative presence of each of the following equally weighted poverty-linked characteristics: (1) Families with money incomes below \$3,000; (2) children under 18 years old not living with both parents; (3) persons 25 years and over with less than 8 years of school completed; (4) unskilled males (laborers and service workers) in the civilian labor force; and (5) housing units dilapidated or lacking some or all plumbing facilities. Those tracts falling in the lowest quartile of the ranking were defined as poor tracts and further adjusted for contiguity and minimum size in order to approximate neighborhood concentrations of poverty. For a detailed explanation of this definition, see **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 19, "Characteristics of Families Residing in 'Poverty Areas': March 1966."**

These 1960 low-income areas were revised in 1969 to provide more up-to-date delineations of low-income areas in selected large cities. The revised areas were used as survey areas for the Census Employment Survey. This survey, in which detailed socioeconomic information on employment-related problems was collected in each of 60 urban and 7 rural areas, was conducted as part of the overall program of the 1970 census. Because of the timing of this project, 1970 census data could not be used to select the survey areas. Instead, changes were made to the 1960 low-income areas based on more recent information acquired from a wide variety of sources and corroborated by knowledgeable local experts. For further information on these CES areas, see **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas, Series PHC(3)**.

Low-Income Neighborhoods

To provide a more detailed geographic breakdown of large central city low-income areas, these areas were further subdivided into "neighborhoods," which consisted of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries were based on currently available socioeconomic data and on recommendations from representatives of local groups such as community action, model cities, city planning, and welfare agencies. In some cases, it was necessary to combine neighborhoods to meet the minimum size require-

ment of 20,000. A few exceptions to this minimum size requirement were made where it was deemed appropriate. It should be noted that detailed sample data become less reliable as the size of the neighborhood decreases.

In some cases, isolated tracts or groups of tracts could not be classified as a neighborhood and were included in a category called "remainder of low-income area." Data were tabulated for these "remainders" if they contained a population of 20,000 or more. Inspection of maps and tract listings is necessary to determine the usefulness of the data for these "remainders."

Poverty Status in 1969

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of family head, number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,748 in 1969. (See table C.)

Table C. Weighted Average Thresholds at the Low-Income Level in 1969 By Size of Family Unit, Farm-Nonfarm Residence, and Sex of Head

(Figures in dollars. Based on 5-percent sample)

Size of family unit	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head	Female head	Total	Male head	Female head
All unrelated individuals....	1,844	1,849	1,931	1,795	1,570	1,615	1,517
Under 65 years.....	1,897	1,901	1,980	1,830	1,631	1,680	1,550
65 years and over.....	1,749	1,755	1,770	1,760	1,499	1,510	1,490
All families.....	3,380	3,400	3,435	3,124	2,929	2,944	2,610
2 persons.....	2,372	2,388	2,398	2,328	2,017	2,021	1,938
Head under 65 years.....	2,446	2,461	2,474	2,378	2,098	2,102	1,999
Head 65 years and over...	2,200	2,219	2,221	2,204	1,880	1,881	1,871
3 persons.....	2,909	2,927	2,942	2,823	2,478	2,484	2,363
4 persons.....	3,727	3,748	3,750	3,727	3,192	3,193	3,166
5 persons.....	4,385	4,413	4,416	4,372	3,757	3,757	3,747
6 persons.....	4,924	4,958	4,960	4,935	4,224	4,224	4,231
7 or more persons.....	6,058	6,111	6,123	6,009	5,196	5,197	5,152

Source: 1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population."

The low-income concept has been developed as a tool for measuring the overall economic well-being of the population at the lower end of the income scale. It is an attempt to identify in dollar terms a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed which specifies the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition (number of adults and number of children) and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the low-income threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well-being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a detailed explanation of the low-income concept, see appendix B in the volume I reports.

Income in 1969

Income data collected in the census are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and workmen's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes also are received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels.

Since the reporting of income frequently is based on memory rather than on records, there is a tendency to underreport or fail to report some elements of income. Underreporting is especially pronounced for income sources that are not derived

from earnings, such as Social Security and public assistance payments, interest and dividends, etc. For example, in the Current Population Survey it has been determined that income earned from wages or salary tends to be much better reported than other sources of income and is nearly equal to independently derived benchmark estimates. By contrast, recent CPS income data on Social Security and public assistance payments to beneficiaries have averaged approximately 80 and 75 percent, respectively, of their benchmark estimates. In the census the underreporting of these specified types of income and the number of recipients of such income compared with administrative records reflects, for the most part, the failure of some respondents to report them accurately, rather than the failure to enumerate persons receiving them.

Race

Data are shown separately in each table for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The classification of families and households by race refers to the race of the family or household head.

Other races shown separately in table 1 are American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, and Filipino. The category "American Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as American Indian, as well as persons who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

Persons of Spanish Language

Persons of Spanish language comprise persons who reported Spanish as their mother tongue (i.e., the language usually spoken in the home when these persons were children) and also include all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. Persons of Spanish language may be of any race, although the large majority are white. Table 1 shows the distribution of persons of Spanish language by race.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget) publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Census Tracts

Census tracts are small areas averaging about 4,000 residents into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by local committees and the Bureau of the Census with the intention of maintaining them over a long time so that comparisons could be made from census to census. Generally, tracts were designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. For further information, see *1970 Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1)*.

SAMPLE SIZE

The data presented here are based on a 15-percent sample and are therefore subject to sampling variability. Definitions and technical explanations relating to the statistics in this report, as well as information on sampling variability, may be found in the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities" or in the volume I reports.

Inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years old are excluded from the tabulations. Thus, the number of all persons shown for a given area will not equal the total population counts commonly cited from census reports.

DERIVED FIGURES AND SYMBOLS

Derived Figures

Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios, are used in this report. For all types of derived figures shown, the figure is not presented if the base is smaller than the minimum number (132) prescribed for the 15-percent sample. Instead, a symbol has been inserted.

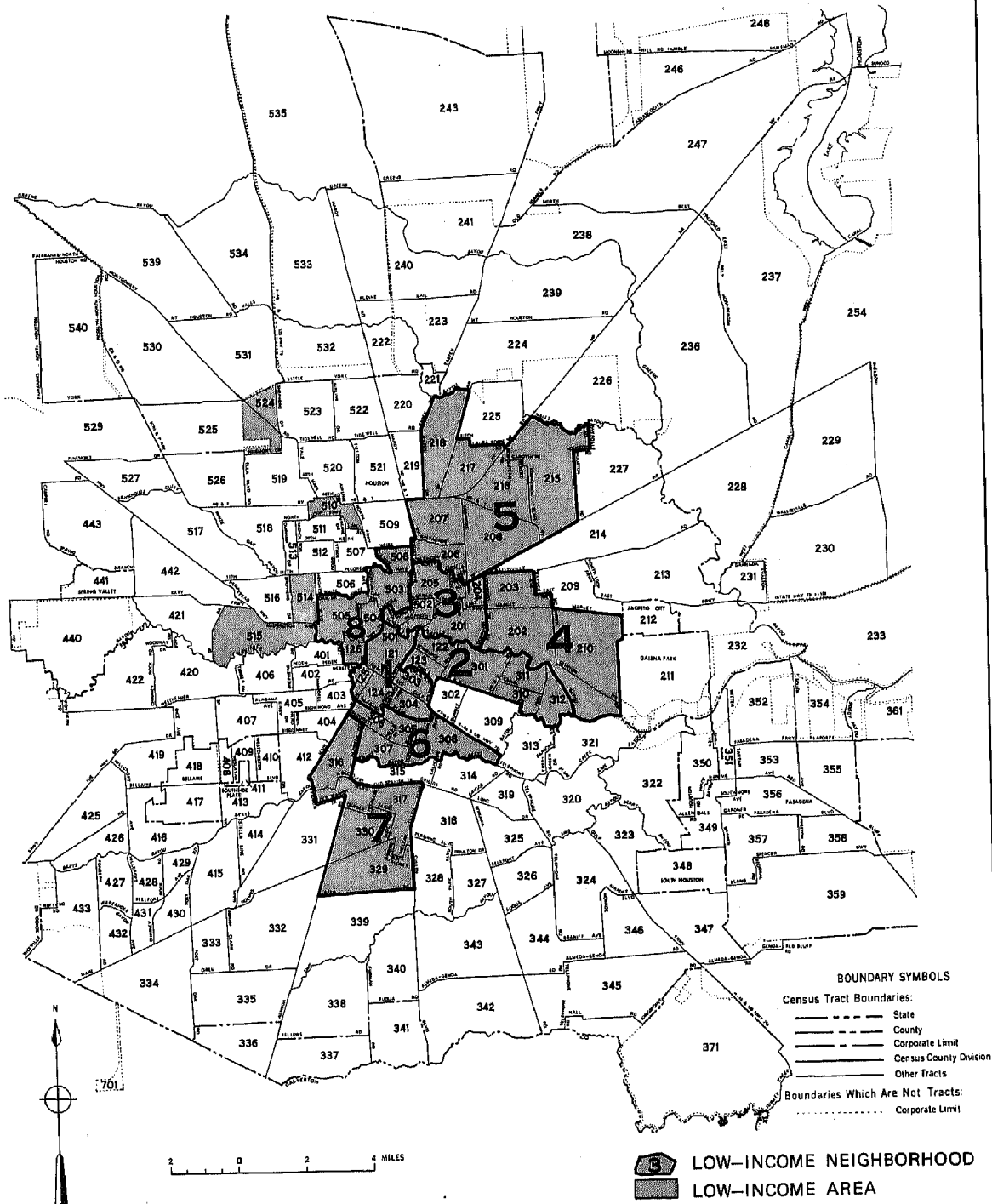
Symbols

A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "... " mean that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or households or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. Any other symbols used are explained on the individual table in which they occur.

Table D. Census Tract Composition of Low-Income Neighborhoods in Houston, Tex.: 1970

<u>Neighborhood 1</u>	<u>Neighborhood 4</u>	<u>Neighborhood 7</u>
121 303	202	316 329
124 304	203	317 330
125	210	
<u>Neighborhood 2</u>	<u>Neighborhood 5</u>	<u>Neighborhood 8</u>
122 310	206 216	126 505
123 311	207 217	503 508
301 312	208 218	504
	215	
<u>Neighborhood 3</u>	<u>Neighborhood 6</u>	<u>Remainder of low-income area</u>
201 501	305 307	240 524
204 502	306 308	510 525
205		514 531
		515

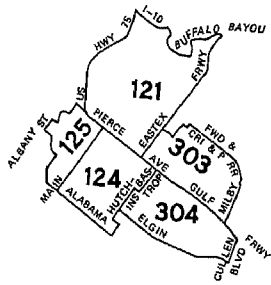
HOUSTON, TEXAS (PART) 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS



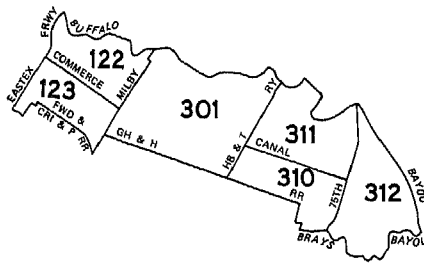
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

HOUSTON, TEXAS 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

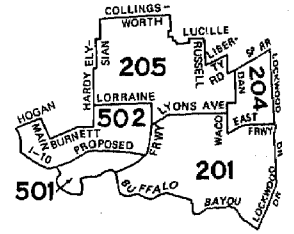
NEIGHBORHOOD 1



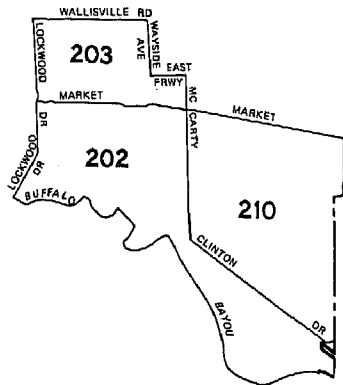
NEIGHBORHOOD 2



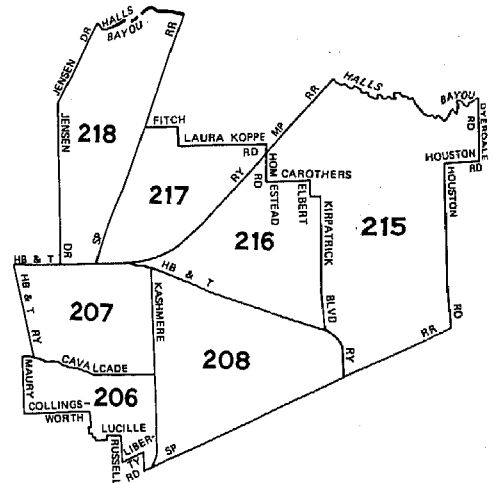
NEIGHBORHOOD 3



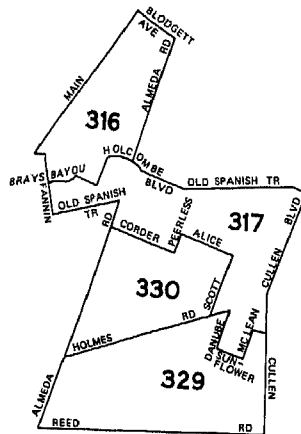
NEIGHBORHOOD 4



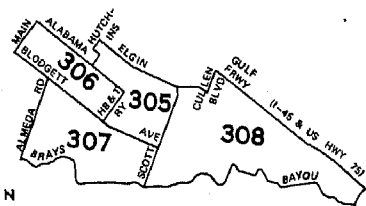
NEIGHBORHOOD 5



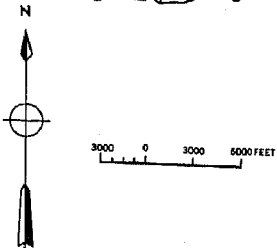
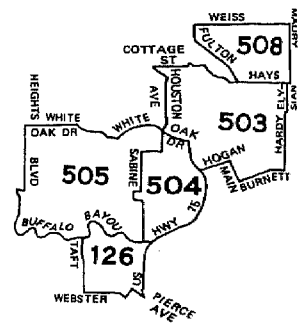
NEIGHBORHOOD 7



NEIGHBORHOOD 6



NEIGHBORHOOD 8



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All income levels												
All persons	27 340	5 490	21 706	1 156	40 680	39 108	1 164	26 622	34 614	1 928	32 507	1 830
Persons of Spanish language	1 156	910	193	1 156	26 622	26 273	125	26 622	1 830	1 578	123	1 830
White	5 490	5 490	-	910	39 108	39 108	-	26 273	1 928	1 928	-	1 578
Negro	21 706	-	21 706	193	1 164	-	1 164	125	32 507	-	32 507	123
Other races	144	-	-	53	408	-	-	13	179	-	-	60
American Indian	14	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	77	-	-	-
Japanese	7	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Chinese	-	-	-	-	133	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
All other	123	-	-	53	222	-	-	198	96	-	-	69
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	37.5	26.7	40.2	41.0	26.4	25.3	62.4	26.6	40.0	20.5	41.2	21.4
Persons of Spanish language	41.0	36.6	45.6	41.0	26.6	26.4	...	26.6	21.4	20.8	...	21.4
White	26.7	26.7	-	36.6	25.3	25.3	-	26.4	20.5	20.5	-	20.8
Negro	40.2	-	40.2	45.6	62.4	-	62.4	...	41.2	-	41.2	...
Other races	48.6	-	-	...	29.2	-	-	...	29.6	-	-	...
American Indian	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	34.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.2	-	-	-	-
All other	...	-	-	...	19.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	10 266	1 468	8 728	474	10 749	9 904	726	7 080	13 831	396	13 382	392
65 years and over	1 166	210	956	7	1 225	1 171	42	387	1 532	69	1 463	65
In households	9 879	1 208	8 601	457	10 633	9 788	726	7 032	13 717	386	13 278	392
Head of household	3 678	662	3 006	101	3 124	2 917	161	1 687	4 464	106	4 346	111
Family head	1 882	124	1 748	49	1 966	1 808	126	1 359	2 742	63	2 667	62
65 years and over	254	-	254	-	246	236	10	120	404	22	382	22
Female	974	40	934	5	691	572	110	417	1 563	14	1 543	7
Primary individual	1 796	538	1 258	52	1 158	1 109	35	328	1 722	43	1 679	49
65 years and over	637	161	476	7	715	691	18	188	786	30	756	30
Female	1 098	233	865	10	707	684	23	188	1 092	14	1 078	20
Related child under 18 years	4 331	318	3 970	283	5 232	4 680	514	3 830	6 656	165	6 457	187
Related child under 6 years	1 326	140	1 175	118	1 878	1 759	112	1 360	2 214	65	2 142	82
Other relative of head	1 478	131	1 347	50	1 831	1 771	39	1 357	2 176	60	2 109	59
Not related to head	392	97	278	23	446	420	12	158	421	55	366	35
In group quarters	387	260	127	17	116	116	-	48	114	10	104	-
AGE												
All males below poverty level	4 560	810	3 691	267	4 986	4 634	290	3 365	5 918	232	5 667	219
Under 3 years	264	33	231	29	510	469	34	377	469	30	439	30
3 to 5 years	324	29	295	19	456	425	31	326	694	6	681	23
6 to 13 years	1 138	70	1 036	78	1 282	1 122	156	950	1 516	47	1 463	38
14 to 17 years	215	25	490	25	457	425	32	338	687	26	661	19
18 to 21 years	240	49	191	17	311	285	5	226	304	13	291	7
22 to 24 years	173	29	127	-	172	166	6	121	164	16	148	16
25 to 34 years	309	69	230	25	456	456	-	330	339	22	317	22
35 to 44 years	416	108	308	55	410	406	4	276	393	7	386	7
45 to 54 years	326	140	186	6	206	203	3	136	317	7	304	13
55 to 64 years	343	126	217	7	265	241	6	133	433	14	419	-
65 years and over	512	132	380	7	461	436	13	152	602	44	558	44
Median age	17.7	43.4	15.3	14.2	15.1	15.8	9.1	13.3	14.6	19.2	14.5	16.9
All females below poverty level	5 706	658	5 037	207	5 763	5 270	436	3 715	7 913	164	7 715	173
Under 3 years	351	34	317	21	449	428	21	308	492	15	477	15
3 to 5 years	387	44	332	49	463	437	26	349	559	14	545	14
6 to 13 years	972	67	905	41	1 181	1 014	153	872	1 738	38	1 679	59
14 to 17 years	408	25	383	21	542	463	66	374	600	8	592	8
18 to 21 years	463	81	382	-	326	311	-	250	337	6	331	6
22 to 24 years	253	56	197	41	329	310	19	267	320	13	307	5
25 to 34 years	623	78	545	24	550	492	58	379	955	13	936	20
35 to 44 years	548	32	516	-	496	432	49	319	771	7	757	13
45 to 54 years	431	48	383	10	330	315	15	208	615	13	602	6
55 to 64 years	616	115	501	-	333	333	-	154	596	12	584	6
65 years and over	654	78	576	-	764	735	29	235	930	25	905	21
Median age	24.3	26.8	24.0	11.5	20.0	20.8	14.1	16.5	23.2	21.2	23.3	12.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All income levels												
Male, 22 years and over	8 428	2 706	5 628	370	10 722	10 445	158	5 879	8 551	499	8 013	460
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 662	608	2 044	184	5 318	5 193	59	3 624	3 449	327	3 097	291
8 years	694	222	472	16	1 215	1 191	10	540	758	32	718	33
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 153	637	1 516	72	2 233	2 121	73	912	2 275	72	2 203	76
4 years	1 742	590	1 145	66	1 198	1 191	7	609	1 415	62	1 347	53
College: 1 to 3 years	713	344	362	17	507	507	-	134	486	6	480	7
4 years or more	464	305	89	15	251	242	9	60	168	-	168	-
Median years of school completed	10.2	11.5	9.6	8.1	8.0	8.0	9.4	6.5	9.1	6.1	9.3	6.3

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	8 243	1 774	6 462	230	10 759	10 421	266	5 879	10 225	495	9 673	414
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 384	381	1 996	107	5 261	5 189	51	3 668	3 341	262	3 046	248
8 years	847	148	699	31	1 095	1 052	36	534	880	44	830	30
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 363	430	1 933	26	2 520	2 395	118	962	3 028	125	2 885	82
4 years	1 609	317	1 292	43	1 429	1 339	53	572	2 132	53	2 079	32
College: 1 to 3 years	600	237	363	17	325	317	8	82	533	11	522	12
4 years or more	440	261	179	6	129	129	—	61	311	—	311	—
Median years of school completed	10.1	11.5	9.8	8.3	8.1	8.0	10.2	6.4	9.9	7.6	10.0	6.8
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	2 079	604	1 448	99	1 970	1 908	32	1 148	2 248	110	2 132	102
Less than 8 years	891	225	656	75	1 168	1 140	4	870	1 091	89	996	88
8 to 11 years	723	191	532	11	477	443	28	186	839	14	825	7
12 years or more	465	188	260	13	325	325	—	92	318	7	311	7
Female, 22 years and over	3 125	407	2 718	75	2 802	2 617	170	1 562	4 187	83	4 091	71
Less than 8 years	1 137	98	1 039	32	1 621	1 560	46	1 083	1 681	45	1 629	52
8 to 11 years	1 361	184	1 177	12	863	764	99	344	1 547	28	1 513	59
12 years or more	627	125	502	31	318	293	25	135	959	10	949	19
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	1 154	194	960	66	2 138	2 058	38	1 592	1 616	90	1 526	70
Employed	654	135	519	46	1 212	1 183	5	942	722	61	661	55
Unemployed	29	6	23	—	122	122	—	83	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	471	53	418	20	790	739	33	553	784	29	755	15
22 to 64 years ¹	7 177	2 264	4 819	339	9 168	8 933	136	5 405	7 784	429	6 695	394
Employed	5 880	1 790	4 032	306	7 964	7 775	109	4 919	5 832	362	5 431	356
Unemployed	316	164	152	7	208	204	4	491	182	9	173	16
Not in labor force	974	310	628	26	961	919	23	398	1 126	58	1 068	22
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	3 323	542	2 771	142	6 517	6 394	72	4 225	4 540	277	4 230	287
Employed	2 914	468	2 436	133	5 959	5 856	63	3 963	4 048	271	3 744	274
Unemployed	114	27	87	—	118	118	—	52	78	—	78	7
Not in labor force	288	47	241	9	412	392	9	198	398	6	392	6
Female												
16 to 21 years	1 507	234	1 273	79	2 195	2 072	69	1 580	1 942	133	1 803	139
Employed	498	99	399	19	742	709	6	467	601	42	559	42
Unemployed	69	—	69	—	49	44	5	32	127	—	127	—
Not in civilian labor force	940	135	805	60	1 404	1 319	58	1 081	1 214	91	1 117	97
22 to 64 years	6 732	1 330	5 395	218	8 893	8 593	228	5 283	8 566	426	8 090	375
Employed	3 740	729	3 004	79	3 454	3 288	129	1 786	4 618	115	4 497	109
Unemployed	221	34	187	6	106	81	19	51	230	—	224	—
Not in civilian labor force	2 771	567	2 204	133	5 333	5 224	80	3 446	3 718	311	3 369	266
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 437	95	1 342	16	1 074	925	125	616	2 051	39	2 006	28
Employed	902	72	830	11	631	546	70	325	1 336	28	1 308	28
Unemployed	50	—	50	—	21	17	4	4	50	—	44	—
Not in civilian labor force	485	23	462	5	422	362	51	287	665	11	654	—
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	3 066	575	2 491	151	6 022	5 918	63	3 866	4 182	307	3 837	288
Employed	1 365	188	1 177	35	1 781	1 721	38	1 025	1 814	56	1 752	55
Unemployed	122	9	113	6	52	38	8	44	120	—	120	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 579	378	1 201	110	4 189	4 159	17	2 797	2 248	251	1 965	233
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	496	54	442	33	513	476	16	379	605	39	566	26
Employed	220	35	185	27	245	230	5	195	212	32	180	26
Unemployed	4	—	4	—	31	31	—	19	49	—	49	—
Not in labor force	272	19	253	6	237	215	11	165	344	7	337	—
22 to 64 years ¹	1 567	472	1 068	92	1 509	1 472	19	996	1 646	66	1 574	58
Employed	955	250	695	79	1 002	998	—	778	831	27	798	33
Unemployed	130	76	54	7	38	34	4	8	73	9	64	9
Not in labor force	482	146	319	6	463	434	15	204	733	30	703	16
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	701	78	613	44	970	951	9	744	873	20	847	26
Employed	525	52	463	44	816	812	—	649	577	20	551	26
Unemployed	49	9	40	—	14	14	—	8	35	—	35	—
Not in labor force	127	17	110	—	134	119	9	81	252	—	252	—

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	650	90	560	12	596	545	36	422	580	6	574	6
Employed	221	39	182	12	186	186	—	126	166	—	166	—
Unemployed	36	—	36	—	24	19	5	19	61	—	61	—
Not in civilian labor force	393	51	342	—	386	340	31	277	353	6	347	6
22 to 64 years	2 471	329	2 142	75	2 038	1 882	141	1 327	3 257	58	3 186	50
Employed	1 106	95	1 011	10	609	543	66	344	1 598	7	1 591	13
Unemployed	91	9	82	6	29	25	4	12	79	—	73	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 274	225	1 049	59	1 400	1 314	71	971	1 580	51	1 522	37
Family head, 22 to 64 years	862	40	822	5	597	481	107	366	1 340	14	1 320	7
Employed	460	17	443	—	17	13	4	—	799	7	792	7
Unemployed	31	—	31	—	245	193	52	127	39	—	33	—
Not in civilian labor force	371	23	348	5	335	275	51	239	502	7	495	—
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	710	93	617	50	919	697	16	701	819	32	780	31
Employed	195	—	195	—	201	193	8	123	256	—	256	—
Unemployed	45	—	45	6	12	12	—	12	13	—	13	—
Not in civilian labor force	470	93	377	44	706	692	8	566	550	32	511	31
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²	5 880	1 790	4 032	306	7 964	7 775	109	4 919	5 832	362	5 431	356
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	358	263	54	13	328	319	9	106	87	6	81	—
Health workers, exc. practitioners	11	—	11	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	22	15	7	7	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	187	124	63	7	331	317	6	24	145	24	134	5
Self-employed	57	30	27	—	86	78	—	99	61	12	49	—
Sales workers	287	216	71	13	222	222	—	45	82	13	69	6
Retail trade	122	90	32	—	103	103	—	—	13	—	13	—
Clerical and kindred workers	473	253	220	29	478	437	34	294	335	13	316	24
Postal clerks and mail carriers	71	23	48	14	68	59	9	44	142	—	142	7
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	84	29	55	—	196	176	13	113	100	13	87	11
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	20	20	—	—	16	16	—	16	29	—	29	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 056	326	730	40	2 239	2 222	17	1 330	953	95	852	88
Construction craftsmen	377	64	313	14	706	695	11	522	394	27	361	33
Mechanics and repairmen	168	47	121	—	470	464	6	319	170	8	162	8
Operatives, except transport	729	125	604	35	1 643	1 604	7	1 062	923	64	845	73
Assemblers	27	—	27	—	100	100	—	76	45	—	45	—
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	11	—	11	—	6	6	—	6	23	—	23	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	31	—	31	—	34	34	—	34	28	—	28	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	15	20	—	20	—
Transport equipment operatives	655	58	597	21	692	664	20	452	1 059	29	1 024	33
Truck drivers	348	14	334	6	269	269	—	210	492	—	486	6
Laborers, except farm	1 043	156	877	51	1 221	1 207	6	912	1 440	86	1 354	79
Construction	197	17	180	3	316	316	—	304	377	14	363	7
Freight, material, & stock handlers	306	64	232	10	504	498	6	339	479	31	448	31
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	974	263	704	91	746	728	10	499	733	25	701	41
Cleaning service workers	355	55	300	20	290	280	10	246	399	13	379	20
Food service workers	319	127	185	61	198	198	—	154	148	6	142	15
Health service workers	15	—	15	—	28	28	—	16	11	—	11	—
Personal service workers	95	28	67	—	69	69	—	40	65	6	59	6
Protective service workers	53	31	22	10	90	90	—	24	28	—	28	—
Private household workers	84	6	78	6	14	5	—	5	25	—	25	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	3 740	729	3 004	79	3 454	3 288	129	1 786	4 618	115	4 497	109
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	338	123	215	6	154	141	13	66	260	—	260	—
Health workers, exc. practitioners	103	34	69	—	23	23	—	6	58	—	58	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	93	18	75	—	49	49	—	22	136	—	136	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	87	43	44	—	72	72	—	43	93	—	93	—
Self-employed	—	—	—	—	21	21	—	13	26	—	26	—
Sales workers	100	61	32	8	339	339	—	82	80	12	68	13
Retail trade	78	45	26	—	271	271	—	48	62	12	50	13
Clerical and kindred workers	686	272	414	18	1 018	983	19	420	410	13	397	7
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	121	46	75	7	196	183	13	63	84	—	84	—
Secretaries, steno., & typists	197	105	92	—	251	237	6	146	77	13	64	7
Craftsmen and kindred workers	20	7	13	—	95	87	8	8	75	—	75	6
Operatives, except transport	209	43	166	6	660	647	6	507	580	27	553	34
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	87	—	87	—	47	41	6	42	273	6	267	6
Assemblers	—	—	—	—	58	58	—	58	21	8	13	15
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	15	7	8	—	89	89	—	83	26	—	26	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	20	7	13	—	99	92	—	99	52	6	46	6
Transport equipment operatives	58	18	40	—	6	6	—	6	34	—	34	—
Laborers, except farm	71	9	62	—	138	117	14	108	119	11	108	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	1 225	153	1 072	41	914	879	28	489	1 691	45	1 640	37
Cleaning service workers	246	23	223	10	207	196	11	183	512	13	499	13
Food service workers	444	76	368	22	316	302	14	176	561	13	548	13
Health service workers	208	25	183	9	90	87	3	46	226	—	220	—
Personal service workers	74	15	59	—	88	88	—	58	242	19	223	11
Private household workers	946	—	946	—	58	17	41	13	1 251	7	1 244	7

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

³Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

⁴Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁵"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS - Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs.?												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	955	250	695	79	1 002	998	-	778	831	27	798	31
Managers and admin., exc. farm	14	14	-	-	44	44	-	8	21	-	21	-
Sales workers	45	24	21	-	56	56	-	35	37	-	37	-
Clerical and kindred workers	50	35	15	9	25	25	-	11	6	-	6	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	119	22	97	5	8	8	-	8	37	-	37	-
Operatives, except transport	122	22	100	10	220	220	-	193	144	13	125	15
Transport equipment operatives	169	28	141	-	221	217	-	189	81	-	81	-
Laborers, except farm	208	44	154	33	91	91	-	56	106	-	106	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld	173	41	132	16	241	241	-	200	250	7	243	7
Private household workers	41	6	35	6	88	88	-	70	125	-	125	-
									17		17	
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.?												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 106	95	1 011	10	609	543	66	344	1 598	7	1 591	11
Managers and admin., exc. farm	44	18	26	-	24	24	-	6	20	-	20	-
Sales workers	6	-	6	-	6	6	-	6	19	-	19	-
Clerical and kindred workers	11	-	11	-	49	49	-	18	18	-	18	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	105	22	83	-	107	88	19	45	114	-	114	-
Operatives, except transport	4	-	4	-	15	15	-	15	18	-	18	-
Transport equipment operatives	83	15	68	-	81	75	6	45	145	-	145	-
Laborers, except farm	25	9	16	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld	40	-	40	-	12	12	-	12	31	-	31	-
Private household workers	370	31	339	10	275	262	13	189	615	7	608	13
	418	-	418	-	40	12	28	8	579	-	579	-
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	194	40	154	19	453	432	-	321	221	7	214	7
22 to 54 yrs.	3 855	512	3 333	149	6 219	5 968	191	4 247	5 349	235	5 081	235
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	368	66	302	25	517	489	-	380	414	12	402	12
22 to 54 yrs.	2 548	444	2 104	128	5 019	4 919	59	3 508	3 338	248	3 058	236
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	493	224	269	24	251	238	5	101	240	25	215	19
22 to 54 yrs.	3 483	1 651	1 741	212	1 407	1 341	51	445	1 928	73	1 855	74
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	80	7	73	7	57	57	-	21	66	-	66	-
22 to 54 yrs.	1 130	42	1 088	16	917	768	125	537	1 781	33	1 742	22
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	263	111	152	-	87	74	5	24	113	-	113	-
22 to 54 yrs.	1 013	395	611	43	386	353	33	106	788	24	764	25
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	65	6	59	-	153	140	-	129	125	7	118	7
22 to 54 yrs.	1 330	95	1 225	49	1 424	1 299	116	1 030	1 935	34	1 889	33
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	70	17	53	-	146	139	-	117	113	-	113	-
22 to 54 yrs.	563	77	486	50	831	809	16	666	683	26	650	25
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	297	116	181	17	178	165	5	61	186	25	161	19
22 to 54 yrs.	964	376	571	62	432	414	18	140	655	29	626	35
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	35	-	35	-	27	27	-	12	50	-	50	-
22 to 54 yrs.	717	25	692	5	546	430	107	324	1 215	14	1 195	7
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	186	73	113	-	82	69	5	24	90	-	90	-
22 to 54 yrs.	422	103	319	20	165	147	18	67	404	6	398	12

*Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	27 340	5 490	21 706	1 156	40 680	39 108	1 164	26 622	34 614	1 928	32 507	1 830
In households	26 701	4 999	21 558	1 110	40 475	38 903	1 164	26 574	34 460	1 918	32 363	1 830
Head of household	10 639	3 036	7 553	384	11 930	11 511	277	6 167	11 159	477	10 643	443
Family head	5 725	854	4 861	201	9 137	8 827	214	5 560	7 905	385	7 481	370
65 years old and over	771	177	594	24	1 093	1 076	17	398	1 093	62	1 031	48
Female	1 718	134	1 584	23	1 340	1 183	133	745	2 422	53	2 363	36
Primary individual	4 914	2 182	2 692	183	2 793	2 684	63	607	3 254	92	3 162	73
Female	2 107	771	1 329	33	1 282	1 259	23	265	1 680	46	1 634	27
Related child under 18 years old	8 802	659	8 100	480	16 302	15 468	697	12 775	13 433	798	12 552	816
Other relative of head	6 229	1 016	5 213	213	11 416	11 157	152	7 304	9 078	557	8 464	514
Not related to head	1 031	288	692	33	827	767	38	328	790	86	704	57
In group quarters	639	491	148	46	205	205	-	48	154	10	144	-
AGE												
Male, all ages	13 600	3 172	10 302	655	20 377	19 658	507	13 343	16 126	963	15 104	906
Under 3 years	654	88	566	91	1 431	1 366	46	1 138	966	54	912	71
3 to 5 years	763	51	712	26	1 520	1 466	46	1 184	1 124	20	1 090	50
6 to 13 years	2 096	105	1 959	93	3 680	3 482	174	2 836	3 138	261	2 871	229
14 to 17 years	973	63	910	39	1 689	1 615	67	1 311	1 333	85	1 248	65
18 to 21 years	686	159	527	36	1 335	1 284	16	995	1 014	44	970	31
22 to 24 years	657	150	473	20	930	904	12	651	654	42	598	47
25 to 34 years	1 835	548	1 234	116	2 462	2 400	41	1 681	1 781	100	1 681	109
35 to 44 years	1 752	476	1 269	126	2 234	2 202	24	1 485	1 679	99	1 573	79
45 to 54 years	1 575	655	920	49	1 737	1 696	33	920	1 615	84	1 519	85
55 to 64 years	1 358	435	923	28	1 805	1 731	26	668	1 434	104	1 324	74
65 years and over	1 251	442	809	31	1 554	1 512	22	474	1 388	70	1 318	66
Median age	29.3	42.9	24.0	25.9	22.7	23.0	12.4	17.8	23.2	22.3	23.3	21.4
Female, all ages	13 740	2 318	11 404	501	20 303	19 450	657	13 279	18 488	965	17 403	924
Under 3 years	736	91	645	55	1 486	1 435	29	1 202	1 091	96	985	106
3 to 5 years	727	62	665	57	1 418	1 361	49	1 135	1 248	48	1 195	61
6 to 13 years	1 990	105	1 885	47	3 617	3 384	206	2 874	3 168	153	2 979	148
14 to 17 years	938	103	835	78	1 670	1 563	85	1 230	1 519	107	1 400	112
18 to 21 years	1 106	183	923	34	1 353	1 286	22	959	1 237	66	1 171	73
22 to 24 years	709	183	526	49	1 007	972	28	717	872	61	799	54
25 to 34 years	1 618	224	1 394	71	2 336	2 228	85	1 594	2 238	76	2 156	66
35 to 44 years	1 616	245	1 364	22	2 145	2 022	88	1 443	1 906	60	1 826	72
45 to 54 years	1 347	297	1 050	33	1 708	1 685	23	938	1 867	141	1 720	118
55 to 64 years	1 442	381	1 061	23	1 697	1 686	4	591	1 683	88	1 589	65
65 years and over	1 511	444	1 067	12	1 866	1 828	38	596	1 659	69	1 583	49
Median age	28.1	42.5	25.7	18.6	22.8	23.1	15.1	17.8	24.5	21.6	24.8	18.9
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	27 340	5 490	21 706	1 156	40 680	39 108	1 164	26 622	34 614	1 928	32 507	1 830
Born in State of residence	17 948	2 458	15 431	849	26 509	25 365	947	19 446	25 892	1 426	24 299	1 467
Born in different State	4 695	1 624	3 071	33	3 640	3 472	139	645	5 912	73	5 827	46
Northeast	312	253	59	6	257	257	-	28	43	13	30	-
North Central	464	420	44	19	819	812	-	165	58	-	58	-
South	3 706	845	2 861	8	2 074	1 934	126	163	5 647	60	5 575	12
West	213	106	107	8	490	469	13	289	164	-	164	34
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	13	13	-	6	40	40	-	32	-	-	-	-
Foreign born	556	472	7	238	5 415	5 348	-	5 130	304	246	58	246
Not reported and other	4 128	923	3 197	30	5 076	4 883	78	1 369	2 506	183	2 323	71
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	24 910	5 241	19 525	960	35 758	34 374	1 017	22 693	30 962	1 738	29 067	1 589
Same house as in 1970	10 387	1 456	8 931	163	16 472	15 801	554	9 141	15 759	986	14 697	848
Different house in United States	10 688	2 792	7 837	618	14 309	13 795	386	10 612	12 550	543	11 931	566
Same county	8 089	1 559	6 482	259	10 823	10 351	359	8 017	10 764	470	10 224	467
Different county	2 599	1 233	1 355	359	3 486	3 444	27	2 595	1 786	73	1 707	99
Same State	1 304	519	774	301	2 437	2 413	9	2 044	871	56	815	62
Different State	1 295	714	581	58	1 049	1 031	18	551	915	17	892	37
Northeast	177	127	50	5	26	26	-	13	46	-	46	-
North Central	188	146	42	35	119	119	-	52	43	7	36	7
South	698	277	421	7	392	374	18	58	710	10	694	10
West	232	164	68	16	512	512	-	428	116	-	116	20
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	3 835	993	2 757	179	4 977	4 778	77	2 940	2 653	209	2 439	175
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All income levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	6 298	408	5 858	259	10 760	10 084	567	8 324	9 698	575	9 074	516
Nursery school	20	-	20	-	68	68	-	63	178	8	170	8
Public	134	6	128	6	69	54	7	62	101	-	101	-
Private	243	17	226	-	579	542	29	452	524	15	503	24
Kindergarten	52	-	52	-	69	69	-	40	49	-	49	-
Public	4 259	237	3 990	154	7 002	6 560	387	5 548	6 495	437	6 021	398
Private	72	-	72	-	568	559	9	427	101	15	86	7
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	1 234	104	1 130	99	2 087	1 923	135	1 531	1 966	93	1 867	79
Public	25	7	18	-	178	178	-	129	56	7	49	-
Private	259	37	222	-	140	131	-	72	228	-	228	-
College	6 298	408	5 858	259	10 760	10 084	567	8 324	9 698	575	9 074	516
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	320	18	302	11	445	393	36	376	659	20	639	26
3 to 5 years old	3 866	198	3 636	122	6 802	6 394	357	5 295	5 865	387	5 441	350
6 to 13 years old	973	69	904	42	1 579	1 483	83	1 212	1 424	73	1 345	66
14 and 15 years old	713	65	648	70	1 280	1 200	64	945	1 084	67	1 011	59
16 and 17 years old	426	58	368	14	654	614	27	496	666	28	638	15

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—												
Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	67.9	49.1	69.7	63.2	66.1	65.3	85.3	66.5	70.4	73.3	70.2	67.1
3 to 5 years old	21.5	...	22.1	...	15.1	13.9	...	16.2	27.8	...	28.0	...
6 to 13 years old	94.6	94.3	94.6	87.1	93.2	93.1	93.9	92.7	93.0	93.5	93.0	92.8
14 and 15 years old	93.4	...	94.0	...	92.1	91.7	...	91.6	92.2	...	92.1	...
16 and 17 years old	82.0	...	82.8	...	77.8	76.9	...	77.6	82.9	...	85.1	...
18 to 21 years old	23.8	17.0	25.4	...	24.3	23.9	...	25.4	29.6	...	29.8	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 154	218	2 904	159	3 332	2 906	391	2 424	4 597	106	4 464	103
Nursery school:												
Public	4	—	4	—	22	22	—	22	4	—	4	—
Private	20	—	20	—	7	—	7	—	66	—	66	—
Kindergarten:												
Public	127	7	120	—	212	206	6	174	268	—	262	6
Private	13	—	13	—	7	—	7	—	14	—	14	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	2 275	154	2 089	130	2 436	2 109	305	1 776	3 432	93	3 118	99
Private	22	—	22	—	88	88	—	67	6	—	6	—
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	545	20	525	29	534	448	73	361	674	13	661	—
Private	11	—	11	—	17	17	—	17	10	—	10	—
College	137	37	100	—	9	9	—	8	—	—	—	—
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 154	218	2 904	159	3 332	2 906	391	2 424	4 597	106	4 464	103
3 to 5 years old	119	18	101	11	110	103	7	95	361	—	361	—
6 to 13 years old	2 011	125	1 854	101	2 250	1 946	286	1 633	3 010	85	2 898	97
14 and 15 years old	445	25	420	18	498	434	51	358	681	8	673	8
16 and 17 years old	371	—	371	23	348	306	42	242	421	7	414	—
18 to 21 years old	208	50	158	6	126	117	5	96	124	6	118	—
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	70.9	55.9	72.3	63.6	66.4	64.8	83.4	65.8	71.4	67.1	71.5	60.3
3 to 5 years old	16.7	...	16.1	...	12.0	11.9	...	14.1	28.8	...	29.4	...
6 to 13 years old	95.3	91.2	95.5	...	91.4	91.1	...	89.6	92.5	...	92.2	...
14 and 15 years old	92.7	...	94.6	...	94.5	93.7	...	92.5	91.7	...	91.6	...
16 and 17 years old	83.7	...	86.5	...	73.7	72.0	...	74.5	77.4	...	79.9	...
18 to 21 years old	29.6	...	27.6	...	19.8	19.6	...	20.2	19.3	...	19.0	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over	7 771	2 556	5 153	350	9 792	9 541	146	5 228	7 897	457	7 415	413
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	2 603	588	2 005	184	5 031	4 906	59	3 391	3 358	311	3 022	275
8 years	681	215	466	16	1 161	1 137	10	494	707	27	680	20
High school:												
1 to 3 years	1 988	601	1 387	65	1 951	1 865	61	714	2 030	72	1 958	76
4 years	1 489	557	925	60	1 000	993	7	473	1 208	41	1 167	35
College:												
1 to 3 years	627	313	307	17	419	419	—	106	433	6	427	7
4 years or more	383	282	65	8	230	221	9	50	161	—	161	—
Median years of school completed	9.9	11.4	9.2	7.6	7.8	7.8	9.2	6.2	8.8	5.9	9.0	6.0
Female, 25 years old and over	7 534	1 591	5 934	181	9 752	9 449	238	5 162	9 353	434	8 874	370
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	2 316	363	1 946	97	4 993	4 921	51	3 421	3 235	257	2 945	243
8 years	798	148	650	31	1 978	1 935	36	425	836	26	804	32
High school:												
1 to 3 years	2 284	421	1 863	26	2 280	2 166	107	784	2 784	111	2 667	76
4 years	1 344	281	1 063	14	1 102	1 036	36	414	1 774	36	1 738	14
College:												
1 to 3 years	406	139	267	7	276	268	8	57	431	4	427	5
4 years or more	386	239	147	6	123	123	—	61	293	—	293	—
Median years of school completed	9.9	11.0	9.6	7.5	7.8	7.7	9.9	6.0	9.7	6.8	9.8	6.1
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over	1 906	575	1 321	99	1 798	1 742	26	1 027	2 084	94	1 984	86
Less than 8 years	871	219	642	75	1 101	1 073	4	812	1 066	80	980	79
8 to 11 years	681	184	497	11	395	367	22	138	739	14	725	7
12 years or more	354	172	182	13	302	302	—	77	279	—	279	—
Female, 25 years old and over	2 872	351	2 521	34	2 473	2 307	151	1 295	3 867	70	3 784	64
Less than 8 years	1 092	88	1 004	22	1 486	1 425	46	969	1 601	40	1 554	47
8 to 11 years	1 279	175	1 104	12	752	664	88	252	1 452	20	1 426	19
12 years or more	501	88	413	—	235	218	17	74	814	10	804	—
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male	631	151	480	35	1 159	1 128	—	871	723	49	674	49
Not high school graduate	405	90	315	35	871	855	—	702	478	40	438	40
Employed or in Armed Forces	308	71	237	35	635	619	—	533	262	40	222	40
Unemployed	22	6	16	—	81	81	—	55	73	—	73	—
Not in labor force	75	13	62	—	155	155	—	114	143	—	143	—
High school graduate	226	61	165	—	288	273	—	169	245	9	236	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	203	57	146	—	225	217	—	131	175	—	175	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	23	—	23	—
Not in labor force	23	4	19	—	50	43	—	38	47	9	38	9
Female	891	154	737	26	1 240	1 188	16	860	1 085	79	1 006	86
Not high school graduate	460	53	407	12	902	866	16	653	617	36	581	36
Employed or in Armed Forces	136	6	130	—	258	258	—	154	240	6	234	6
Unemployed	41	—	41	—	31	26	—	19	76	—	76	—
Not in labor force	283	47	236	12	613	582	11	480	301	30	271	30
High school graduate	431	101	330	14	338	322	—	207	468	43	425	50
Employed or in Armed Forces	289	81	208	7	223	214	—	121	219	31	188	31
Unemployed	13	—	13	—	5	5	—	—	31	—	31	—
Not in labor force	129	20	109	7	110	103	—	86	218	12	206	19

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!)

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL-Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	210	34	176	16	298	281	-	226	274	26	248	26
Not high school graduate	155	34	121	16	231	221	-	178	226	26	200	26
Employed or in Armed Forces	100	28	72	-	134	124	-	118	98	-	72	-
Unemployed	4	-	4	-	24	24	-	12	41	-	41	-
Not in labor force	51	6	45	-	73	73	-	48	87	-	87	-
High school graduate	55	-	55	-	67	60	-	48	48	-	48	-
Employed or in Armed Forces	55	-	55	-	42	42	-	23	39	-	39	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	25	18	-	25	9	-	9	-
Not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	357	60	297	-	337	317	5	237	366	6	360	6
Not high school graduate	228	19	209	-	265	252	5	191	243	6	237	6
Employed or in Armed Forces	72	-	72	-	70	70	-	43	82	-	82	-
Unemployed	23	-	23	-	11	6	5	6	46	-	46	-
Not in labor force	133	19	114	-	184	176	-	142	115	6	109	6
High school graduate	129	41	88	-	72	65	-	46	123	-	123	-
Employed or in Armed Forces	100	27	73	-	39	39	-	26	35	-	35	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	33	26	-	20	15	-	15	-
Not in labor force	29	14	15	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	73	-
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	3 730	693	3 027	168	7 494	7 363	72	4 660	5 221	318	4 878	319
With own household	3 669	679	2 980	168	7 317	7 186	72	4 532	5 118	318	4 775	319
Without own household	61	14	47	-	177	177	-	128	103	-	103	-
With own children under 18 yr	1 812	168	1 634	99	4 602	4 479	64	3 538	2 788	230	2 539	230
With own children under 6 yr	1 051	124	917	87	2 740	2 664	31	2 250	1 534	91	1 431	117
With husband under 45 years	1 980	319	1 651	106	4 279	4 192	38	3 173	2 599	141	2 451	143
With own children under 18 yr	1 357	147	1 200	93	3 407	3 320	38	2 705	2 032	136	1 889	143
Related child, under 18 yr	8 802	659	8 100	480	16 302	15 468	697	12 775	13 433	798	12 552	814
Living with both parents	4 777	476	4 258	405	12 805	12 451	247	10 405	6 826	637	6 131	668
Percent living with both parents	54.3	72.2	52.6	84.4	78.5	80.5	35.4	81.4	50.8	79.8	48.8	81.9
Living with mother only	3 116	148	2 968	57	2 501	2 037	434	1 643	5 050	62	4 963	54
Living with father only	306	-	306	-	445	445	-	320	501	15	486	18
Living with neither parent	603	35	568	18	551	535	16	407	1 056	84	972	76
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	4 331	318	3 970	283	5 232	4 680	514	3 830	6 656	165	6 457	187
Living with both parents	1 535	204	1 288	253	3 045	2 950	79	2 434	1 903	75	1 794	109
Percent living with both parents	35.4	64.2	32.4	89.4	58.2	63.0	15.4	63.6	28.6	45.5	27.8	58.3
Living with mother only	2 355	114	2 241	30	1 775	1 330	423	1 100	4 024	39	3 985	24
Living with father only	197	-	197	-	167	167	-	122	253	15	238	18
Living with neither parent	244	-	244	-	245	233	12	174	476	36	440	36
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	899	175	724	64	1 569	1 508	17	1 087	1 238	67	1 159	73
25 to 34 years	1 343	179	1 164	65	2 097	1 993	81	1 470	1 950	76	1 868	66
35 to 44 years	1 428	183	1 238	22	1 992	1 897	67	1 352	1 727	53	1 654	65
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 455	983	1 569	...	1 375	1 377	...	1 476	1 452	...	1 419	...
25 to 34 years	2 796	2 598	2 826	...	2 889	2 872	...	3 182	3 016	...	3 017	...
35 to 44 years	3 270	2 754	3 359	...	4 113	4 127	...	4 638	3 341	...	3 319	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	294	46	248	21	516	492	8	397	432	19	413	11
25 to 34 years	476	78	398	24	531	477	54	370	793	13	774	6
35 to 44 years	480	20	460	-	465	414	36	301	695	7	681	20
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 891	...	1 940	...	1 715	1 752	...	1 703	1 514	...	1 489	...
25 to 34 years	3 458	...	3 523	...	3 746	3 709	...	3 862	3 607	...	3 589	...
35 to 44 years	4 256	...	4 254	...	4 772	4 906	...	5 412	3 835	...	3 831	...

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	9 582	2 900	6 588	436	12 860	12 503	196	7 471	10 167	589	9 539	530
Armed Forces	7	-	7	-	49	49	-	26	23	-	23	-
Civilian labor force	7 291	2 236	4 997	371	9 854	9 617	125	6 125	7 134	456	6 639	443
Employed	6 931	2 051	4 822	364	9 500	9 267	121	5 957	6 822	447	6 336	427
At work	6 649	1 998	4 593	351	9 207	8 974	121	5 766	6 568	426	6 110	406
Full time	5 489	1 714	3 751	303	7 782	7 579	99	4 988	5 543	373	5 138	360
With a job but not at work	282	53	229	13	293	293	-	191	254	21	226	21
Unemployed	360	185	175	7	354	350	4	168	312	9	303	16
Percent unemployed	4.9	8.3	3.5	1.9	3.6	3.6	...	2.7	4.4	2.0	4.6	3.6
Not in labor force	2 284	664	1 584	65	2 957	2 837	71	1 320	3 010	133	2 877	67
Enrolled in school	449	64	349	31	657	613	33	461	637	20	617	6
Other	1 835	600	1 235	34	2 300	2 224	38	859	2 373	113	2 260	61
65 years old and over	839	301	538	19	1 203	1 176	15	366	1 093	46	1 047	50
16 to 24 years old ¹	1 811	344	1 433	86	3 068	2 962	50	2 243	2 270	132	2 124	117
Employed	1 210	265	928	66	1 962	1 913	11	1 467	1 195	80	1 101	86
Unemployed	43	13	30	-	171	171	-	117	140	9	131	9
Not in labor force	551	66	468	20	921	864	39	645	926	43	883	22
25 to 64 years old ¹	6 520	2 114	4 346	319	8 238	8 029	124	4 754	6 509	387	6 097	347
Employed	5 324	1 660	3 623	286	7 214	7 045	103	4 394	5 359	343	4 991	325
Unemployed	302	157	145	7	159	155	4	42	152	-	152	7
Not in labor force	894	297	578	26	830	794	17	306	984	44	940	15
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	2 985	515	2 460	136	6 040	5 937	66	3 893	4 234	260	3 949	262
Employed	2 610	448	2 152	127	5 551	5 462	63	3 676	3 791	254	3 512	249
Unemployed	100	20	80	-	95	95	-	38	70	-	70	7
Not in labor force	275	47	228	9	366	352	3	167	366	6	360	6
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	9 750	2 008	7 735	309	12 954	12 493	335	7 459	12 167	628	11 476	563
Civilian labor force	4 811	991	3 813	104	4 524	4 290	164	2 378	5 864	175	5 677	158
Employed	4 521	957	3 557	98	4 362	4 158	140	2 295	5 507	175	5 326	158
At work	4 342	951	3 384	98	4 235	4 043	128	2 219	5 328	168	5 160	151
Full time	3 086	772	2 307	72	3 135	2 997	107	1 716	3 746	143	3 603	140
With a job but not at work	179	6	173	-	127	115	12	76	179	7	166	7
Unemployed	290	34	256	6	162	132	24	83	357	-	351	-
Percent unemployed	6.0	3.4	6.7	...	3.6	3.1	14.6	3.5	6.1	-	6.2	-
Not in civilian labor force	4 939	1 017	3 922	205	8 430	8 203	171	5 081	6 303	453	5 799	405
Enrolled in school	595	88	507	51	744	697	47	559	831	49	776	48
Other	4 344	929	3 415	154	7 686	7 506	124	4 522	5 466	404	5 017	357
65 years old and over	1 228	315	913	12	1 672	1 639	33	547	1 365	51	1 307	42
With own children under 6 years old	1 640	173	1 467	98	3 037	2 909	81	2 400	2 597	113	2 446	146
Percent in civilian labor force	44.1	8.1	48.4	...	28.6	27.9	...	23.5	49.7	...	51.8	17.1
With own children 6 to 17 years old	2 263	160	2 103	81	3 887	3 687	165	2 835	3 475	231	3 212	209
Percent in civilian labor force	57.4	35.0	59.2	...	35.5	33.8	67.9	32.7	55.7	28.6	58.0	27.8
16 to 24 years old	2 216	417	1 799	128	3 202	3 044	97	2 297	2 814	194	2 602	183
Employed	866	206	660	29	1 087	1 054	6	662	1 052	55	997	62
Unemployed	102	-	102	6	49	44	5	32	168	-	168	-
Not in civilian labor force	1 248	211	1 037	93	2 066	1 946	86	1 603	1 594	139	1 437	131
25 to 64 years old	6 023	1 147	4 869	169	7 886	7 621	200	4 566	7 694	365	7 291	321
Employed	3 372	622	2 743	69	3 109	2 943	129	1 591	4 167	102	4 059	89
Unemployed	188	34	154	-	106	81	19	51	189	-	183	-
Not in civilian labor force	2 463	491	1 972	100	4 671	4 597	52	2 924	3 338	263	3 049	232
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 364	95	1 269	16	1 005	867	114	582	1 962	39	1 917	28
Employed	871	72	799	11	602	517	70	320	1 278	28	1 250	28
Unemployed	50	-	50	-	21	17	4	4	44	-	38	-
Not in civilian labor force	443	23	420	5	382	333	40	258	640	11	629	-
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	2 743	486	2 257	122	5 402	5 322	46	3 416	3 802	271	3 499	253
Employed	1 244	146	1 098	35	1 654	1 594	38	957	1 655	50	1 599	42
Unemployed	95	9	86	-	52	38	8	44	109	-	109	-
Not in civilian labor force	1 404	331	1 073	87	3 696	3 690	-	2 415	2 038	221	1 791	211
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	2 575	658	1 890	132	2 483	2 384	48	1 527	2 853	149	2 698	128
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	6	9	-	9	-
Civilian labor force	1 439	392	1 037	113	1 337	1 314	9	1 006	1 199	79	1 114	79
Employed	1 296	307	979	106	1 268	1 249	5	979	1 071	70	995	70
At work	1 200	302	888	100	1 212	1 193	5	949	1 027	70	951	70
Full time	804	199	595	78	1 029	1 010	5	808	790	63	721	63
Unemployed	143	85	58	7	69	65	4	27	128	9	119	9
Percent unemployed	9.9	21.7	5.6	...	5.2	4.9	...	2.7	10.7	...	10.7	...
Not in labor force	1 136	266	853	19	1 140	1 064	39	515	1 645	70	1 575	49
Enrolled in school	254	23	214	6	182	167	11	129	263	7	256	6
Other	882	243	639	13	958	897	28	386	1 382	63	1 319	49
65 years old and over	382	101	281	7	437	412	13	143	568	33	535	33

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	669	83	569	33	685	642	22	500	769	55	714	42
Employed	353	54	299	27	351	336	5	271	286	32	254	26
Unemployed	11	—	11	—	37	37	—	19	58	9	49	9
Not in labor force	305	29	259	6	297	269	17	210	416	14	402	7
25 to 64 years old ¹	1 394	443	941	92	1 337	1 306	13	875	1 482	50	1 426	42
Employed	822	231	581	79	896	892	—	702	757	27	724	33
Unemployed	123	76	47	7	32	28	4	8	64	—	64	—
Not in labor force	449	136	313	6	403	380	9	159	661	23	638	9
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	602	72	520	44	854	841	3	665	797	20	771	26
Employed	433	46	377	44	739	735	—	594	534	20	508	26
Unemployed	42	9	33	—	15	14	—	8	35	—	35	—
Not in labor force	127	17	110	—	94	86	3	57	228	—	228	—
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	3 775	497	3 278	87	3 398	3 162	206	1 984	4 767	89	4 665	77
Civilian labor force	1 507	143	1 364	28	891	816	75	516	2 013	7	2 000	13
Employed	1 380	134	1 246	22	831	765	66	485	1 873	7	1 866	13
At work	1 311	134	1 177	22	824	765	59	485	1 795	7	1 788	13
Full time	861	95	766	10	543	499	44	303	1 206	7	1 199	13
With a job but not at work	69	—	69	—	7	—	—	—	78	—	78	—
Unemployed	127	9	118	6	60	51	9	31	140	—	134	—
Percent unemployed	8.4	6.3	8.7	...	6.7	6.3	...	6.0	7.0	—	6.7	—
Not in civilian labor force	2 268	354	1 914	59	2 507	2 346	131	1 468	2 754	82	2 665	64
Enrolled in school	288	38	250	10	181	150	31	121	240	—	240	—
Other	1 980	316	1 664	49	2 326	2 196	100	1 347	2 514	82	2 425	64
65 years old and over	601	78	523	—	715	686	29	220	815	25	790	21
With own children under 6 years old	748	91	657	45	838	766	59	637	1 227	31	1 183	38
Percent in civilian labor force	41.4	...	46.7	...	26.1	25.1	...	17.3	51.1	...	51.9	...
With own children 6 to 17 years old	1 031	63	968	40	1 102	979	108	786	1 528	25	1 490	25
Percent in civilian labor force	54.3	...	56.6	...	33.4	31.1	...	27.6	55.4	...	55.9	...
16 to 24 years old	903	146	757	53	925	855	55	689	900	19	881	11
Employed	307	56	251	22	259	259	—	172	312	—	312	—
Unemployed	56	—	56	6	24	19	5	19	70	—	70	—
Not in civilian labor force	540	90	450	25	642	577	50	498	518	19	499	11
25 to 64 years old	2 218	273	1 945	34	1 709	1 572	122	1 060	2 937	45	2 879	45
Employed	1 020	78	942	—	536	470	66	298	1 452	7	1 445	13
Unemployed	71	9	62	—	29	25	4	12	70	—	64	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 127	186	941	34	1 144	1 077	52	750	1 415	38	1 370	32
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	797	40	757	5	549	444	96	337	1 266	14	1 246	7
Employed	437	17	420	—	237	185	52	127	750	7	743	7
Unemployed	31	—	31	—	17	13	4	—	39	—	33	—
Not in civilian labor force	329	23	306	5	295	246	40	210	477	7	470	—
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	619	74	545	29	751	737	8	558	707	19	681	26
Employed	181	—	181	—	187	179	8	117	232	—	232	—
Unemployed	31	—	31	—	12	12	—	12	13	—	13	—
Not in civilian labor force	407	74	333	29	552	546	—	429	462	19	436	26
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	11 098	2 949	8 084	449	13 660	13 225	259	8 138	12 029	601	11 396	557
Inside SMSA of residence	8 659	2 350	6 244	431	10 966	10 591	239	7 371	10 469	534	9 903	524
In county of residence	8 614	2 350	6 199	431	10 941	10 566	239	7 364	10 445	534	9 879	524
In central city	8 055	2 257	5 733	419	10 139	9 772	239	6 783	9 632	509	9 091	499
Outside county of residence	45	—	45	—	25	25	—	7	24	—	24	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	65	24	41	7	80	80	—	74	76	—	76	—
Workers below poverty level ²	2 543	436	2 097	122	2 066	1 978	74	1 447	2 859	77	2 776	83
Inside SMSA of residence	1 947	341	1 596	122	1 692	1 604	74	1 302	2 437	71	2 360	83
In county of residence	1 923	341	1 572	122	1 685	1 597	74	1 295	2 437	71	2 360	83
In central city	1 803	329	1 464	110	1 565	1 477	74	1 181	2 264	71	2 187	83
Outside county of residence	24	—	24	—	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	8	—	8	—	34	34	—	34	—	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	11 098	2 949	8 084	449	13 660	13 225	259	8 138	12 029	601	11 396	557
Private automobile, driver	4 385	957	3 421	156	7 715	7 557	79	4 501	5 195	294	4 877	294
Private automobile, passenger	1 606	226	1 380	55	2 214	2 174	19	1 573	2 148	97	2 051	87
Bus, streetcar, or subway	2 970	498	2 448	51	1 700	1 585	111	1 087	3 485	139	3 338	109
Walked only	1 583	942	607	170	1 372	1 297	44	658	751	54	697	55
Worked at home	221	150	71	—	269	222	6	79	186	10	176	—
Other means	333	176	157	17	390	390	—	240	264	7	257	12
Workers below poverty level	2 543	436	2 097	122	2 066	1 978	74	1 447	2 859	77	2 776	83
Private automobile, driver	782	68	714	25	900	896	—	617	809	21	782	27
Private automobile, passenger	354	23	331	21	373	367	—	340	504	7	497	7
Bus, streetcar, or subway	841	67	774	11	341	275	62	231	1 100	18	1 082	18
Walked only	466	223	233	65	306	300	6	169	287	31	256	31
Worked at home	69	39	30	—	64	58	6	31	96	—	96	—
Other means	31	16	15	—	82	82	—	59	63	—	63	—

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	11 452	3 008	8 379	462	13 862	13 425	261	8 252	12 329	622	11 662	585
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	759	421	297	19	505	483	22	178	377	6	371	-
Health workers, except practitioners	146	46	100	-	76	34	-	12	58	-	58	-
Teachers, elem. and secondary	122	40	82	7	53	53	-	12	172	-	172	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	346	219	127	7	457	443	6	204	263	24	239	10
Self-employed	81	37	44	-	134	126	-	49	87	12	75	-
Sales workers	488	292	189	21	751	742	-	286	263	25	238	19
Retail trade	267	142	118	-	519	510	-	164	162	12	150	13
Clerical and kindred workers	1 614	731	883	65	1 979	1 897	59	997	1 029	71	952	76
Postal clerks and mail carriers	79	23	56	14	76	59	9	52	179	-	179	7
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	182	35	147	-	260	240	13	139	174	13	161	11
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	210	112	98	7	289	276	13	111	135	5	130	5
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 207	378	829	52	2 735	2 689	25	1 653	1 124	95	1 030	94
Construction craftsmen	440	73	367	14	871	860	11	651	412	27	379	33
Mechanics and repairmen	187	66	121	12	526	516	6	367	203	8	195	8
Operatives, except transport	1 102	185	917	41	2 798	2 740	13	1 923	1 782	104	1 664	120
Assemblers	32	-	32	-	188	188	-	158	66	8	58	15
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mig.	19	-	19	-	56	56	-	49	53	-	53	-
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	58	7	51	-	161	161	-	146	72	6	66	6
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	20	7	13	-	123	116	-	123	87	13	74	13
Transport equipment operatives	772	100	672	33	761	733	20	494	1 150	36	1 108	40
Truck drivers	389	29	360	6	275	275	-	210	522	-	516	6
Laborers, except farm	1 310	165	1 135	68	1 760	1 702	20	1 308	1 837	141	1 696	109
Construction	246	17	229	3	403	403	-	376	415	14	401	7
Freight, material, and stock handlers	398	64	324	27	799	755	20	553	648	63	585	55
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	2 627	511	2 109	150	1 975	1 910	50	1 164	2 998	106	2 897	103
Cleaning service workers	758	84	674	30	576	543	33	496	1 105	37	1 061	44
Food service workers	870	228	642	101	598	584	14	363	902	39	863	42
Health service workers	237	32	205	9	130	127	3	74	262	-	256	42
Personal service workers	199	50	149	-	207	207	-	129	332	25	307	17
Protective service workers	75	43	32	10	99	99	-	24	59	5	54	-
Private household workers	1 182	6	1 176	6	77	22	46	18	1 444	7	1 437	7
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	4 521	957	3 557	98	4 362	4 158	140	2 295	5 507	175	5 326	158
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	386	149	237	6	177	164	13	72	282	-	282	-
Health workers, except practitioners	129	46	83	-	28	28	-	6	58	-	58	-
Teachers, elem. and secondary	100	25	75	-	53	53	-	22	158	-	158	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	117	63	54	-	104	104	-	53	93	-	93	-
Self-employed	10	-	10	-	42	42	-	19	26	-	26	-
Sales workers	148	68	73	8	471	462	-	165	143	12	131	13
Retail trade	119	52	60	-	369	360	-	97	125	12	113	13
Clerical and kindred workers	949	390	559	25	1 373	1 332	25	641	607	49	558	43
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	173	86	87	7	249	236	13	95	95	5	90	5
Secretaries, steno., & typists	236	116	120	-	345	331	6	216	135	34	101	28
Craftsmen and kindred workers	20	7	13	-	118	101	8	61	75	-	75	6
Operatives, except transport	263	54	209	6	760	747	6	559	683	40	643	47
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	87	-	87	-	50	44	6	45	290	6	284	6
Assemblers	5	-	5	-	58	58	-	58	21	8	13	15
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	22	7	15	-	111	111	-	105	37	6	31	6
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	20	7	13	-	108	101	-	108	67	13	54	13
Transport equipment operatives	58	18	40	6	6	6	-	6	42	-	42	-
Laborers, except farm	83	9	74	12	191	161	14	144	150	11	139	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	1 422	199	1 223	41	1 099	1 064	28	581	1 988	56	1 926	37
Cleaning service workers	312	23	289	10	214	203	11	190	583	13	570	13
Food service workers	470	76	394	22	384	370	14	204	664	19	645	13
Health service workers	222	32	190	9	102	99	3	58	251	-	245	-
Personal service workers	81	22	59	-	125	125	-	83	259	19	240	11
Protective service workers	1 075	-	1 075	-	63	17	46	13	1 419	7	1 412	7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	2 676	441	2 225	128	2 099	2 014	71	1 464	2 944	77	2 861	83
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	82	50	32	-	72	72	-	14	41	-	41	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	34	21	13	-	84	84	-	57	68	-	68	-
Sales workers	69	24	45	-	113	113	-	60	40	-	40	-
Clerical and kindred workers	317	82	235	20	197	178	19	95	194	-	194	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	163	28	135	5	307	300	6	274	194	13	175	19
Operatives, except transport	225	37	188	10	410	400	6	324	288	-	288	-
Transport equipment operatives	228	42	186	5	104	104	-	62	120	-	120	-
Laborers, except farm	301	44	247	45	310	304	-	248	340	32	308	26
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	708	107	601	37	454	436	18	314	931	25	906	31
Private household workers	549	6	543	6	40	12	28	8	696	-	696	-
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	1 380	134	1 246	22	831	765	66	485	1 873	7	1 866	13
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	62	30	32	-	28	28	-	6	20	-	20	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	13	-	13	-	22	22	-	16	19	-	19	-
Sales workers	11	-	11	-	88	88	-	49	26	-	26	-
Clerical and kindred workers	194	31	163	-	165	146	19	77	126	-	126	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	-	4	-	24	24	-	24	18	-	18	-
Operatives, except transport	92	15	77	-	98	92	6	53	173	-	173	-
Transport equipment operatives	25	9	16	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14	-
Laborers, except farm	52	-	52	12	28	28	-	20	40	-	40	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	440	49	391	10	338	325	13	232	733	7	726	13
Private household workers	487	-	487	-	40	12	28	8	679	-	679	-

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	5 725	854	4 861	201	9 137	8 827	214	5 560	7 905	385	7 481	370
Less than \$2,000	1 080	53	1 027	—	988	910	63	5 660	1 430	22	1 402	15
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 197	133	1 064	54	1 187	1 103	59	694	1 691	53	1 638	47
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 167	235	922	86	1 798	1 774	13	1 172	1 468	57	1 390	65
\$6,000 to \$7,999	951	86	865	19	1 784	1 718	37	1 198	1 551	73	1 472	62
\$8,000 to \$9,999	594	101	493	9	1 296	1 276	20	815	824	86	738	95
\$10,000 to \$11,999	263	74	189	20	863	855	—	420	363	42	321	35
\$12,000 to \$14,999	268	86	182	6	674	668	6	357	264	46	218	39
\$15,000 to \$19,999	121	32	89	—	376	360	16	208	214	6	202	12
\$20,000 to \$24,999	49	15	20	7	120	120	—	45	36	—	36	—
\$25,000 or more	35	39	10	—	51	43	—	23	64	—	64	—
Median family income	\$5 003	\$6 140	\$4 736	\$5 081	\$6 668	\$6 729	\$3 118	\$6 477	\$5 133	\$7 658	\$5 008	\$7 871
Mean family income	\$6 029	\$10 448	\$5 256	\$6 308	\$7 186	\$7 248	\$4 922	\$6 865	\$5 687	\$7 391	\$5 596	\$7 581
Families with female head	1 718	134	1 584	23	1 340	1 183	133	745	2 422	53	2 363	36
Less than \$1,000	346	—	346	—	250	234	7	167	455	—	449	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	258	18	240	—	185	138	47	102	478	7	471	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	313	29	284	5	179	137	42	66	489	7	482	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	274	28	246	—	175	151	17	114	304	6	298	—
\$4,000 to \$5,999	166	26	140	7	178	172	6	122	292	—	292	—
\$6,000 to \$7,999	177	19	158	11	104	96	—	69	197	12	185	8
\$8,000 to \$9,999	74	7	67	—	110	96	14	31	69	—	69	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	65	—	45	—	117	117	—	47	78	21	57	21
\$15,000 and over	45	—	45	—	42	42	—	27	60	—	60	—
Median family income	\$2 815	\$3 714	\$2 725	\$3 156	\$3 320	\$3 546	\$2 298	\$3 329	\$2 569	...	\$2 543	...
Mean family income	\$3 864	\$4 237	\$3 832	\$3 173	\$4 590	\$4 814	\$2 811	\$4 195	\$3 697	...	\$3 618	...
All unrelated individuals	6 584	2 961	3 532	262	3 825	3 656	101	983	4 198	188	4 010	130
Less than \$1,000	1 524	438	1 069	42	943	911	24	347	1 414	108	1 306	84
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 184	488	696	50	845	802	23	193	911	5	906	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	939	371	525	32	362	318	19	91	577	11	566	7
\$3,000 to \$3,999	871	417	437	45	323	287	21	93	417	21	396	10
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 061	504	550	66	652	652	—	168	431	43	388	20
\$6,000 to \$7,999	521	354	167	19	364	358	6	43	300	—	300	9
\$8,000 to \$9,999	195	134	61	8	197	197	—	41	88	—	88	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	190	92	7	—	126	118	8	7	55	—	55	—
\$15,000 and over	99	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	5	—	5	—
Median income	\$2 622	\$3 440	\$2 002	\$3 156	\$2 344	\$2 362	...	\$1 749	\$1 752	\$870	\$1 772	...
Mean income	\$3 279	\$4 275	\$2 455	\$3 173	\$3 199	\$3 233	...	\$2 428	\$2 384	\$1 682	\$2 417	...
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	5 725	854	4 861	201	9 137	8 827	214	5 560	7 905	385	7 481	370
With earnings	5 127	791	4 326	201	8 249	8 002	160	5 206	7 068	349	6 686	341
Mean earnings	\$5 889	\$8 527	\$5 410	\$5 804	\$7 265	\$7 301	\$5 628	\$6 980	\$5 779	\$7 584	\$5 677	\$7 813
Percent below poverty level	28.1	12.6	30.7	24.4	17.3	16.7	45.0	20.2	30.4	9.7	31.6	11.7
Head 65 years and over	524	146	378	24	604	587	17	267	686	33	653	19
Mean earnings	\$4 921	\$6 891	\$4 159	...	\$6 072	\$6 197	...	\$6 192	\$5 096	...	\$5 078	...
Head 65 years and over	1 079	192	887	18	1 833	1 776	36	812	1 676	107	1 569	80
With Social Security income	\$1 326	\$1 543	\$1 279	...	\$1 516	\$1 520	...	\$1 263	\$1 361	...	\$1 366	...
Mean Social Security income	38.9	13.5	44.4	...	22.4	21.2	...	31.2	33.3	...	33.3	...
Percent below poverty level	54.3	123	420	7	930	921	9	304	836	40	796	34
Head 65 years and over	\$1 531	...	\$1 435	...	\$1 916	\$1 903	...	\$1 552	\$1 593	...	\$1 590	...
Mean Social Security income	631	47	584	21	498	430	68	294	947	22	919	22
With public assistance income	\$768	...	\$764	...	\$901	\$830	...	\$642	\$898	...	\$894	...
Mean public assistance income	59.4	...	60.6	...	58.6	52.1	...	63.6	65.4	...	65.8	...
Percent below poverty level	192	13	179	5	120	117	3	55	218	16	202	16
Head 65 years and over	\$727	...	\$747	...	...	...	...	...	\$822	...	\$794	...
Mean public assistance income	856	307	549	21	1 822	1 798	9	680	984	35	949	18
With other income	\$2 811	\$6 005	\$1 026	...	\$1 374	\$1 390	...	\$814	\$995	...	\$996	...
Mean other income	18.8	2.9	27.7	...	8.1	8.2	...	14.7	23.2	...	24.0	...
Percent below poverty level	275	126	149	7	506	506	...	118	301	6	295	...
Head 65 years and over	\$1 645	...	\$1 121	...	\$2 047	\$2 047	...	...	\$1 368	...	\$1 387	...
Mean other income	1 718	134	1 584	23	1 340	1 183	133	745	2 422	53	2 363	36
Families with female head	1 437	134	1 303	23	1 022	919	88	555	2 036	46	1 990	36
With earnings	\$3 954	\$3 312	\$4 020	...	\$4 938	\$5 125	...	\$4 654	\$3 611	...	\$3 528	...
Mean earnings	50.1	29.9	52.2	...	40.4	37.9	...	42.3	59.2	...	60.3	...
Percent below poverty level	137	32	105	...	126	118	...	70	231	14	217	8
Head 65 years and over	\$4 387	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$5 078	...	\$4 942	...
Mean earnings	357	53	304	5	395	371	24	202	594	34	560	21
With Social Security income	\$1 134	...	\$1 093	...	\$1 288	\$1 291	...	\$1 235	\$1 208	...	\$1 204	...
Mean Social Security income	45.9	...	50.0	...	43.3	39.6	...	58.9	47.8	...	48.2	...
Percent below poverty level	151	24	127	...	159	159	...	71	229	6	223	...
Head 65 years and over	\$1 084	...	...	...	\$1 292	\$1 292	...	...	\$1 175	...	\$1 181	...
Mean Social Security income	372	18	354	...	324	265	59	203	634	14	614	14
With public assistance income	\$773	...	\$780	...	\$1 013	\$912	...	\$942	\$961	...	\$959	...
Mean public assistance income	69.6	...	70.1	...	78.1	73.2	...	77.3	79.3	...	80.9	...
Percent below poverty level	99	...	99	...	57	54	...	16	98	8	90	...
Head 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean public assistance income	273	36	237	...	236	221	...	107	335	10	323	...
With other income	\$947	...	\$947	...	\$1 131	\$1 194	...	...	\$824	...	\$822	...
Mean other income	30.0	...	34.6	...	21.6	23.1	...	...	43.3	...	44.6	...
Percent below poverty level	78	23	55	...	67	67	...	...	68	6	62	...
Head 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued												
All unrelated individuals	4 584	2 961	3 532	262	3 825	3 656	101	983	4 198	188	4 010	130
With earnings	4 684	2 319	2 291	243	2 216	2 098	70	607	2 496	88	2 408	57
Mean earnings	\$3 942	\$4 666	\$3 224	\$3 280	\$4 177	\$4 245	...	\$3 470	\$3 228	...	\$3 224	...
Percent below poverty level	23.6	20.9	27.1	30.0	20.5	20.5	...	30.5	30.6	...	31.1	...
65 years and over	361	194	167	—	280	273	7	50	272	23	249	18
Mean earnings	\$2 834	\$3 360	\$2 222	—	\$2 759	\$2 793	...	...	\$1 556	...	\$1 476	...
Percent below poverty level	22.4	12.4	34.1	—	20.7	21.2	...	...	42.6	...	42.2	...
With Social Security income	1 238	471	767	24	1 211	1 152	39	179	1 110	19	1 091	14
Mean Social Security income	\$973	\$1 115	\$887	...	\$1 025	\$1 026	...	\$809	\$987	...	\$995	...
Percent below poverty level	57.4	39.7	68.2	7	60.7	60.0	...	84.9	73.2	...	73.1	...
65 years and over	901	361	540	7	986	949	25	142	818	13	805	8
Mean Social Security income	\$1 021	\$1 176	\$917	...	\$1 040	\$1 047	...	\$863	\$1 019	...	\$1 026	...
With public assistance income	473	50	423	6	310	304	—	97	488	8	480	8
Mean public assistance income	\$591	...	\$592	...	\$602	\$611	...	...	\$792	...	\$805	...
Percent below poverty level	75.9	...	74.5	...	75.8	75.3	...	...	93.9	...	93.8	...
65 years old and over	316	25	291	—	256	250	—	79	330	8	322	8
Mean public assistance income	\$555	...	\$556	...	\$604	\$615	...	...	\$833	...	\$852	...
With other income	1 179	778	384	21	1 070	1 050	12	77	367	15	352	6
Mean other income	\$1 391	\$1 651	\$923	...	\$1 449	\$1 471	...	...	\$1 283	...	\$1 305	...
Percent below poverty level	28.1	19.5	46.6	...	28.4	27.8	...	...	45.0	...	45.2	...
65 years old and over	375	239	136	—	460	454	6	38	141	5	136	—
Mean other income	\$1 949	\$2 505	\$972	...	\$1 811	\$1 835	...	...	\$1 088	...	\$1 111	...
WEEKS WORKED												
All Income Levels												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	4 007	720	3 277	178	7 797	7 644	81	4 815	5 483	332	5 118	334
50 to 52 weeks	3 472	621	2 841	178	6 849	6 719	63	4 455	4 734	303	4 398	305
40 to 49 weeks	2 192	368	1 814	117	4 543	4 455	44	2 950	2 862	204	2 644	186
27 to 39 weeks	866	174	692	45	1 490	1 465	19	1 012	1 189	59	1 111	78
26 weeks or less	220	40	180	9	452	452	—	274	405	18	387	12
Did not work in 1969	194	39	155	7	364	347	—	219	278	22	256	29
	535	99	436	—	948	925	18	360	749	59	720	29
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	1 718	134	1 584	23	1 340	1 183	133	745	2 422	53	2 363	36
50 to 52 weeks	1 188	113	1 075	18	784	684	85	401	1 727	38	1 683	28
40 to 49 weeks	554	57	497	18	392	328	56	176	674	27	647	21
27 to 39 weeks	314	16	298	—	169	158	11	109	475	7	475	—
26 weeks or less	121	14	107	—	62	55	—	23	249	4	242	7
Did not work in 1969	199	26	173	5	161	143	18	93	329	7	319	7
	530	21	509	5	556	499	48	344	695	15	680	8
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	908	84	814	44	1 275	1 236	16	942	1 179	49	1 124	55
50 to 52 weeks	639	61	568	44	941	918	—	754	801	27	768	33
40 to 49 weeks	288	9	269	28	507	507	—	407	293	14	279	14
27 to 39 weeks	269	23	246	—	334	318	16	188	378	22	356	22
26 weeks or less	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	974	40	934	5	691	572	110	417	1 563	12	1 543	7
50 to 52 weeks	602	35	567	—	330	268	62	184	1 064	7	1 051	7
40 to 49 weeks	228	—	228	—	91	58	33	43	385	—	385	—
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26 weeks or less	372	5	367	5	361	304	48	233	499	7	492	—
Did not work in 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	598	63	535	—	888	825	54	354	837	36	795	29
Mean family income	\$1 707	...	\$1 400	...	\$2 355	\$2 438	...	\$1 370	\$1 729	...	\$1 730	...
Percent below poverty level	74.1	...	78.3	...	60.4	57.3	...	86.7	70.6	...	69.9	...
1 earner	2 415	396	2 019	131	4 162	4 028	82	2 582	3 582	170	3 385	179
Mean family income	\$4 741	\$8 948	\$3 915	...	\$6 046	\$6 106	...	\$5 479	\$4 303	\$6 509	\$4 185	\$6 249
Percent below poverty level	40.1	21.2	43.8	...	24.7	23.8	...	30.2	44.2	20.0	45.6	22.3
2 earners	2 194	353	1 831	50	2 967	2 907	33	1 839	2 487	119	2 368	96
Mean family income	\$7 884	\$13 286	\$6 862	...	\$8 288	\$8 308	...	\$7 775	\$7 004	...	\$6 914	...
Percent below poverty level	17.1	4.5	19.1	...	10.8	10.4	...	11.3	18.3	...	19.3	...
3 or more earners	518	42	476	20	1 120	1 067	45	785	999	60	933	66
Mean family income	\$9 164	...	\$9 095	...	\$12 334	\$12 393	...	\$11 765	\$10 687	...	\$10 667	...
Percent below poverty level	18.1	...	19.7	...	7.2	7.0	...	8.3	11.1	...	11.9	...
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	2 272	556	1 716	81	2 817	2 764	25	1 010	2 574	49	2 519	51
Mean family income	\$6 482	\$12 294	\$4 599	...	\$6 128	\$6 123	...	\$5 170	\$4 761	...	\$4 754	...
Percent below poverty level	23.4	7.0	28.7	...	16.7	16.8	...	24.2	28.9	...	29.0	...
3 persons	1 117	113	1 004	6	1 696	1 641	26	994	1 610	127	1 468	116
Mean family income	\$4 801	...	\$4 476	...	\$7 115	\$7 275	...	\$6 098	\$5 742	...	\$5 573	...
Percent below poverty level	38.2	...	40.1	...	16.0	14.0	...	19.0	24.8	...	26.3	...
4 persons	765	82	683	43	1 364	1 289	48	965	1 128	67	1 061	52
Mean family income	\$4 865	...	\$4 612	...	\$7 154	\$7 281	...	\$6 727	\$5 956	...	\$5 863	...
Percent below poverty level	39.1	...	41.3	...	23.1	21.5	...	21.9	38.0	...	39.1	...
5 and 6 persons	1 024	73	951	42	1 983	1 903	76	1 503	1 573	76	1 491	79
Mean family income	\$6 867	...	\$6 914	...	\$8 203	\$8 295	...	\$7 786	\$5 708	...	\$5 613	...
Percent below poverty level	32.4	...	31.5	...	23.9	22.9	...	23.7	44.6	...	46.3	...
7 persons or more	547	30	507	29	1 277	1 230	39	1 088	1 020	66	942	72
Mean family income	\$6 713	...	\$6 778	...	\$8 070	\$8 089	...	\$7 986	\$7 608	...	\$7 561	...
Percent below poverty level	53.6	...	53.5	...	34.1	32.8	...	33.0	45.7	...	47.3	...

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	27 340	5 490	21 706	1 156	40 680	39 108	1 164	26 622	34 614	1 928	32 507	1 830
In families	20 756	2 529	18 174	894	36 855	35 452	1 063	25 639	30 416	1 740	28 497	1 700
Head	5 725	854	4 861	201	9 137	8 827	214	5 560	7 905	385	7 481	370
With related children under 18	3 351	232	3 109	120	5 852	5 587	189	4 303	5 084	293	4 758	290
Mean number of related children under 18	2.65	2.70	2.64	...	2.83	2.82	3.64	3.00	2.76	2.60	2.77	2.68
With related children under 6	1 751	147	1 594	92	3 338	3 191	94	2 653	2 809	126	2 657	160
14 to 24 years	605	67	538	25	999	947	17	687	616	24	584	32
25 to 54 years	3 444	485	2 949	143	5 673	5 453	174	3 881	4 954	218	4 711	210
55 to 64 years	905	125	780	9	1 372	1 351	6	594	1 242	81	1 155	80
65 years and over	771	177	594	24	1 093	1 076	17	398	1 093	62	1 031	48
Wife of head	3 756	751	3 005	188	7 153	7 013	71	4 409	4 990	338	4 607	326
14 to 24 years	691	155	536	54	1 137	1 085	17	830	794	48	740	47
25 to 54 years	2 225	355	1 870	99	4 399	4 323	42	3 058	2 958	212	2 720	201
55 to 64 years	518	131	387	23	1 003	999	4	358	844	59	779	52
65 years and over	322	110	212	12	614	606	8	163	394	19	368	26
Other family members	11 275	924	10 308	505	20 565	19 612	778	15 670	17 521	1 017	16 409	1 004
Under 3 years	1 390	179	1 211	146	2 917	2 801	75	2 340	2 057	150	1 897	177
3 to 5 years	1 490	113	1 366	83	2 938	2 827	95	2 319	2 372	68	2 285	111
6 to 13 years	4 086	210	3 844	140	7 297	6 866	380	5 710	6 306	414	5 850	377
14 to 17 years	1 836	157	1 679	111	3 150	2 974	147	2 406	2 698	166	2 520	151
18 to 21 years	812	21	791	8	1 676	1 615	38	1 287	1 530	92	1 438	92
22 to 54 years	1 223	171	1 052	17	1 914	1 881	33	1 229	1 997	107	1 878	85
55 to 64 years	110	5	105	-	225	218	-	114	197	13	184	7
65 years and over	328	68	260	-	448	430	10	265	364	7	357	4
Mean size of family	3.63	2.96	3.74	4.45	4.03	4.02	4.97	4.61	3.85	4.52	3.81	4.59
Unrelated individuals	6 584	2 961	3 532	262	3 825	3 656	101	983	4 198	188	4 010	130
14 to 24 years	833	424	375	58	357	338	11	149	405	41	364	35
25 to 54 years	3 143	1 451	1 635	178	1 301	1 241	45	397	1 763	57	1 706	58
55 to 64 years	1 267	555	712	19	902	849	20	193	834	39	795	-
65 years and over	1 341	531	810	7	1 265	1 228	25	244	1 196	51	1 145	37
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	9 026	1 336	7 683	135	6 597	5 845	682	3 432	11 714	288	11 420	223
In families	6 477	387	6 090	92	5 010	4 316	632	3 074	9 660	225	9 429	183
Head	1 718	134	1 584	23	1 340	1 183	133	745	2 422	53	2 363	36
With related children under 18	1 286	50	1 236	16	933	791	125	558	1 840	41	1 793	30
Mean number of related children under 18	2.70	...	2.67	...	2.79	2.68	...	2.96	2.95	...	2.96	...
With related children under 6	570	19	551	7	417	346	63	239	1 016	15	995	15
14 to 24 years	153	7	146	7	126	115	11	55	155	-	155	-
25 to 54 years	1 057	42	1 015	16	848	710	114	503	1 692	33	1 653	22
55 to 64 years	307	53	254	-	157	157	-	79	270	6	264	6
65 years and over	201	32	169	-	209	201	8	108	305	14	291	8
Other family members	4 759	253	4 506	69	3 670	3 133	499	2 329	7 238	172	7 066	147
Under 3 years	441	-	441	4	320	264	48	185	631	17	614	17
3 to 5 years	442	15	427	-	335	285	50	210	1 002	-	1 002	10
6 to 13 years	1 826	76	1 750	25	1 364	1 103	252	915	2 667	62	2 605	36
14 to 17 years	783	57	726	32	632	519	100	416	1 053	21	1 032	21
18 to 21 years	393	8	385	8	240	210	22	166	594	26	568	26
22 to 54 years	611	47	564	-	562	545	17	343	998	46	952	37
55 to 64 years	47	-	47	-	87	87	-	43	119	-	119	-
65 years and over	216	50	166	-	130	120	10	51	174	-	174	-
Mean size of family	3.77	2.89	3.84	...	3.74	3.65	4.75	4.13	3.99	...	3.99	...
Female unrelated individuals	2 549	949	1 593	43	1 587	1 529	50	358	2 054	63	1 991	40
14 to 24 years	418	201	217	20	127	114	5	50	170	-	170	-
25 to 54 years	858	305	546	23	346	313	33	80	731	24	707	25
55 to 64 years	546	192	354	-	364	364	-	62	425	10	415	-
65 years and over	727	251	476	-	750	738	12	166	728	29	699	15

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total	10 266	1 468	8 728	474	10 749	9 904	726	7 080	13 831	396	13 382	392
Percent below poverty level	37.5	26.7	40.2	41.0	26.4	25.3	62.4	26.6	40.0	20.5	41.2	21.4
In families	7 691	573	7 065	382	9 029	8 259	679	6 546	11 574	288	11 233	308
Head	1 882	124	1 748	49	1 966	1 808	126	1 359	2 742	63	2 667	62
Percent below poverty level	32.9	14.5	36.0	24.4	21.5	20.5	58.9	24.4	34.7	16.4	35.7	16.8
With related children under 18	1 456	85	1 361	49	1 545	1 390	123	1 136	2 139	41	2 086	40
Mean number of related children under 18	3.01	...	2.95	...	3.39	3.37	...	3.42	3.22	...	3.20	...
With related children under 6	786	65	711	38	926	840	69	707	1 301	34	1 255	40
14 to 24 years	229	12	217	...	317	287	17	237	275	7	268	7
25 to 54 years	1 166	89	1 067	49	1 260	1 152	99	922	1 785	34	1 739	33
55 to 64 years	233	23	210	...	143	133	...	80	278	...	278	...
65 years and over	254	...	254	...	246	236	10	120	404	22	382	22
Wife of head	840	110	730	50	1 182	1 149	20	864	1 055	45	1 003	44
14 to 24 years	161	36	125	21	314	299	8	260	225	13	212	5
25 to 54 years	472	58	414	29	663	649	8	523	571	13	551	20
55 to 64 years	147	16	131	...	88	88	...	35	136	6	130	6
65 years and over	60	...	60	...	117	113	4	46	123	13	110	13
Other family members	4 969	339	4 587	283	5 881	5 302	533	4 323	7 777	180	7 563	202
Under 3 years	615	67	548	50	959	897	55	685	961	45	916	45
3 to 5 years	711	73	627	68	919	862	57	675	1 253	20	1 226	37
6 to 13 years	2 110	137	1 941	119	2 463	2 136	309	1 822	3 254	85	3 142	97
14 to 17 years	895	41	854	46	891	785	93	648	1 188	15	1 173	6
18 to 21 years	299	...	299	...	268	255	5	233	316	6	310	6
22 to 54 years	222	12	210	...	262	258	4	200	601	9	592	9
55 to 64 years	22	...	22	...	41	41	...	32	99	...	99	...
65 years and over	95	9	86	...	78	68	10	28	105	...	105	...
Mean size of family	4.09	...	4.04	...	4.59	4.57	...	4.82	4.22	...	4.21	...
Unrelated individuals	2 575	895	1 663	92	1 720	1 645	47	534	2 257	108	2 149	84
Percent below poverty level	39.1	30.2	47.1	35.1	45.0	45.0	...	54.3	53.8	57.4	53.6	...
14 to 24 years	412	176	219	37	234	221	5	97	260	41	219	35
25 to 54 years	849	316	533	42	376	358	18	104	581	13	568	19
55 to 64 years	557	202	355	6	326	312	6	140	516	20	496	6
65 years and over	757	201	556	7	784	754	18	193	900	34	866	30
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	5 336	498	4 838	55	3 869	3 223	599	2 111	7 933	105	7 822	89
Percent below poverty level	59.1	37.3	63.0	40.7	58.6	55.1	87.8	61.5	67.7	36.5	68.5	39.9
In families	3 962	169	3 793	35	2 952	2 349	564	1 844	6 597	81	6 510	69
Head	974	40	934	5	691	572	110	417	1 563	14	1 543	7
Percent below poverty level	56.7	29.9	59.0	...	51.6	48.4	82.7	56.0	64.5	...	65.3	...
With related children under 18	859	33	826	5	602	486	107	370	1 365	14	1 345	7
Mean number of related children under 18	2.95	...	2.91	...	3.20	3.01	...	3.29	3.19	...	3.17	...
With related children under 6	416	19	397	...	276	213	63	166	829	7	816	7
14 to 24 years	100	...	100	...	75	64	11	41	124	...	124	...
25 to 54 years	652	25	627	5	498	393	96	295	1 141	14	1 121	7
55 to 64 years	145	15	130	...	51	51	...	42	125	...	125	...
65 years and over	77	...	77	...	67	64	3	39	173	...	173	...
Other family members	2 988	129	2 859	30	2 261	1 777	454	1 427	5 034	67	4 967	62
Under 3 years	343	...	343	...	232	184	48	130	501	8	493	8
3 to 5 years	336	15	321	...	227	177	50	149	817	...	817	10
6 to 13 years	1 339	76	1 263	25	1 051	794	248	680	2 176	51	2 125	36
14 to 17 years	534	23	511	5	441	339	89	274	781	8	773	8
18 to 21 years	194	...	194	...	81	68	5	58	208	...	208	...
22 to 54 years	161	6	155	...	156	152	4	101	402	...	402	...
55 to 64 years	14	...	14	...	41	41	...	32	75	...	75	...
65 years and over	67	9	58	...	32	22	10	3	74	...	74	...
Mean size of family	4.07	...	4.06	...	4.27	4.11	...	4.42	4.22	...	4.22	...
Female unrelated individuals	1 374	329	1 045	20	917	874	35	267	1 336	24	1 312	20
Percent below poverty level	53.9	34.7	65.6	20	57.8	57.2	...	74.6	65.0	...	65.9	...
14 to 24 years	249	110	139	20	109	96	5	45	113	...	113	...
25 to 54 years	359	66	293	...	138	120	18	46	381	6	375	12
55 to 64 years	321	84	237	...	153	153	...	45	276	6	270	...
65 years and over	445	69	376	...	517	505	12	131	566	12	554	8

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	16.1	4.7	18.1	—	9.7	9.3	26.2	11.0	15.7	—	16.5	—
.50 to .74	8.2	4.6	8.6	16.9	4.3	3.7	26.2	4.2	10.3	14.8	10.2	13.5
.75 to .99	8.6	5.3	9.2	7.5	7.5	7.5	6.5	9.3	8.7	1.6	9.0	3.2
1.00 to 1.24	8.9	4.2	9.8	7.0	8.9	9.0	5.6	10.6	9.4	10.4	9.4	9.2
1.25 to 1.49	9.6	8.4	9.9	17.9	11.2	11.5	—	15.2	10.3	9.6	10.2	8.9
1.50 to 1.99	15.1	17.2	14.8	16.4	14.3	14.3	12.1	15.1	14.8	22.6	14.3	22.4
2.00 to 2.99	19.1	20.1	19.0	20.9	21.5	21.8	15.9	20.6	16.8	18.7	16.7	23.2
3.00 or more	14.3	35.5	10.7	13.4	22.6	22.9	7.5	14.0	14.1	22.3	13.7	19.5
Unrelated individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	22.1	14.4	28.6	16.0	23.0	23.2	...	34.1	31.9	57.4	30.7	...
.50 to .74	9.1	9.2	9.3	13.0	13.6	13.8	...	13.7	14.5	—	15.2	...
.75 to .99	7.9	6.6	9.2	6.1	8.3	8.0	...	6.5	7.4	—	7.7	...
1.00 to 1.24	9.0	7.4	9.9	6.5	6.4	5.6	...	5.3	8.8	8.5	8.8	...
1.25 to 1.49	6.5	6.0	6.7	5.7	4.4	4.5	...	4.6	5.4	—	5.6	...
1.50 to 1.99	12.6	12.5	12.6	17.2	7.1	6.4	...	9.0	10.3	11.2	10.2	...
2.00 to 2.99	17.3	18.5	16.5	25.2	17.1	17.9	...	17.1	10.6	22.9	10.0	...
3.00 or more	15.4	25.4	7.2	10.3	20.1	20.6	...	9.8	11.1	—	11.7	...
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level	1 882	124	1 748	49	1 966	1 808	126	1 359	2 742	63	2 667	62
\$1 to \$249	179	15	164	6	149	145	4	109	176	—	176	—
\$250 to \$499	161	16	145	9	183	176	3	121	234	—	234	—
\$500 to \$999	228	12	216	—	380	361	6	294	415	28	387	28
\$1,000 to \$1,999	498	34	454	15	460	403	51	276	838	21	811	20
\$2,000 and over	816	47	769	19	794	723	62	559	1 079	14	1 059	14
Median income deficit	\$1 749	...	\$1 769	...	\$1 589	\$1 551	...	\$1 563	\$1 652	...	\$1 662	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 851	...	\$1 872	...	\$1 847	\$1 827	...	\$1 893	\$1 862	...	\$1 867	...
Families above poverty level	3 843	730	3 113	152	7 171	7 019	88	4 201	5 163	322	4 841	308
\$0 to \$249	86	—	86	—	219	214	5	158	289	—	289	—
\$250 to \$499	178	6	172	—	212	207	—	146	184	27	157	27
\$500 to \$999	375	60	315	29	389	382	—	233	385	6	379	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	588	102	486	21	1 014	996	11	731	864	52	804	37
\$2,000 and over	2 616	562	2 054	102	5 337	5 220	72	2 933	3 441	237	3 185	244
Median income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
Mean income surplus	\$4 762	\$9 080	\$3 750	\$3 958	\$4 944	\$4 938	...	\$4 313	\$4 161	\$4 452	\$4 141	\$4 610

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1% percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units.....	12 405	2 985	7 550	377	13 121	11 502	297	6 145	12 747	475	10 505	430
Occupied.....	10 582	2 985	7 550	377	11 945	11 502	297	6 145	11 020	475	10 505	430
Population in units.....	26 484	4 907	21 402	1 073	40 548	38 871	1 265	26 551	34 291	1 793	32 317	1 726
Population per unit.....	2.50	1.64	2.83	2.85	3.39	3.38	4.26	4.32	3.11	3.77	3.08	4.01
Owner occupied.....	1 212	159	1 053	23	4 477	4 423	20	2 177	2 672	187	2 480	167
Population per unit.....	2.66	2.11	2.75	2.3	4.47	4.423	20	2 177	2 672	187	2 480	167
1-person households.....	334	53	281	...	333	332	...	4.46	2.97	3.87	2.89	4.17
65 years and over.....	192	25	167	...	798	791	...	1.66	557	16	541	16
Renter occupied.....	9 370	2 826	6 497	354	7 468	7 079	277	3 968	8 348	288	8 025	263
Population per unit.....	2.48	1.62	2.85	2.90	3.44	3.41	4.38	4.25	3.16	3.71	3.13	3.92
1-person households.....	3 980	1 896	2 063	151	1 741	1 670	47	360	2 335	57	2 278	33
65 years and over.....	874	387	487	7	662	642	20	122	661	33	628	24
Available vacant year-round.....	1 521	-	-	-	780	-	-	-	1 367	-	-	-
For rent.....	1 437	-	-	-	719	-	-	-	1 273	-	-	-
For sale only.....	84	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	94	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	302	-	-	-	396	-	-	-	360	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied.....	1 212	159	1 053	...	4 477	4 423	...	2 177	2 672	187	2 480	167
1960 to March 1970.....	35	11	24	...	98	90	...	54	74	8	66	8
1950 to 1959.....	145	-	145	...	344	338	...	203	397	23	374	23
1940 to 1949.....	297	25	272	...	1 072	1 065	...	729	851	51	795	56
1939 or earlier.....	735	123	612	...	2 963	2 930	...	1 191	1 350	105	1 245	80
Renter occupied.....	9 370	2 826	6 497	354	7 468	7 079	277	3 968	8 348	288	8 025	263
1960 to March 1970.....	865	434	431	37	2 077	195	12	100	885	299	849	29
1950 to 1959.....	1 642	136	1 506	30	917	846	43	571	1 797	34	1 763	32
1940 to 1949.....	2 292	427	1 825	120	2 471	2 257	170	1 374	2 799	92	2 694	98
1939 or earlier.....	4 571	1 829	2 735	167	3 873	3 781	52	1 923	2 867	133	2 719	104
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	442	50	392	...	858	837	...	373	822	33	789	33
1960 to March 1970.....	6	-	6	...	17	17	...	6	15	-	15	-
1950 to 1959.....	46	-	46	...	63	57	...	35	75	7	68	7
1940 to 1949.....	129	18	111	...	175	175	...	119	246	13	233	13
1939 or earlier.....	261	32	229	...	603	588	...	213	486	13	473	13
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	3 274	606	2 658	94	2 297	2 086	174	1 302	3 616	64	3 538	69
1960 to March 1970.....	184	57	127	5	63	51	12	30	281	9	265	9
1950 to 1959.....	605	31	574	5	311	275	22	210	655	6	649	6
1940 to 1949.....	892	122	760	63	878	749	114	502	1 273	29	1 244	29
1939 or earlier.....	1 593	396	1 197	21	1 045	1 011	26	560	1 407	20	1 380	25
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units.....	10 582	2 985	7 550	377	11 945	11 502	297	6 145	11 020	475	10 505	430
1.....	4 874	377	4 481	105	7 978	7 823	76	4 566	8 061	380	7 654	324
2 to 4.....	2 533	484	2 039	95	2 380	2 313	30	1 043	1 834	78	1 750	82
5 to 9.....	823	384	432	49	715	610	82	248	454	9	445	7
10 to 49.....	1 080	654	426	81	517	480	37	160	469	-	462	7
50 or more.....	1 259	1 086	159	47	270	191	72	113	150	-	150	-
Mobile home or trailer.....	13	-	13	-	85	85	-	15	52	8	44	8
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units.....	10 582	2 985	7 550	377	11 945	11 502	297	6 145	11 020	475	10 505	430
1968 to March 1970.....	4 678	1 648	2 983	264	4 831	4 653	95	2 928	3 564	167	3 377	171
1965 to 1967.....	2 305	660	1 645	50	2 019	1 908	82	1 188	2 229	65	2 164	73
1960 to 1964.....	1 225	268	957	25	1 572	1 472	86	796	1 387	37	1 343	38
1959 or earlier.....	2 374	409	1 965	38	3 523	3 469	34	1 233	3 840	206	3 621	148
Occ. units below poverty level.....	3 716	656	3 050	102	3 155	2 923	181	1 675	4 438	97	4 327	102
1968 to March 1970.....	1 507	400	1 097	80	1 490	1 404	57	944	1 524	57	1 453	62
1965 to 1967.....	766	72	694	-	500	452	40	291	924	-	924	-
1960 to 1964.....	409	77	332	7	358	280	72	185	557	-	557	-
1959 or earlier.....	1 034	107	927	15	807	787	12	255	1 433	40	1 393	40
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units.....	10 582	2 985	7 550	377	11 945	11 502	297	6 145	11 020	475	10 505	430
Percent with air conditioning.....	32.1	52.2	24.2	22.0	41.3	42.1	7.4	31.1	26.0	26.7	26.0	23.5
Percent with automobile.....	45.8	40.6	47.9	44.0	72.1	73.1	39.1	73.8	47.5	58.5	47.0	64.7
Percent with telephone.....	65.9	71.2	63.7	43.8	62.9	63.6	40.4	60.9	67.6	70.3	67.4	74.0
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	88.8	81.0	92.0	80.1	95.9	96.0	93.9	96.0	91.3	95.6	91.1	95.1
Occ. units below poverty level.....	3 716	656	3 050	102	3 155	2 923	181	1 675	4 438	97	4 327	102
Percent with air conditioning.....	20.6	46.0	15.1	...	27.4	28.9	-	18.3	14.8	...	14.9	...
Percent with automobile.....	31.1	25.0	32.6	...	53.2	54.7	31.5	52.1	29.2	...	28.9	...
Percent with telephone.....	60.5	59.5	60.9	...	50.7	52.8	23.2	45.7	60.6	...	60.8	...
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	88.3	77.0	90.7	...	93.9	94.4	93.4	94.0	88.7	...	88.5	...
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied.....	1 212	159	1 053	...	4 477	4 423	...	2 177	2 672	187	2 480	167
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	1 119	159	960	...	3 801	3 774	...	1 543	2 401	165	2 236	140
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	61	-	61	...	440	427	...	422	218	17	196	27
1.51 or more persons per room.....	32	-	32	...	236	222	...	212	53	5	48	...
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	442	50	392	...	858	837	...	373	822	33	789	33
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	413	50	363	...	728	721	...	267	719	33	686	33
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	22	-	22	...	63	63	...	53	84	-	84	-
1.51 or more persons per room.....	7	-	7	...	67	53	...	53	19	-	19	-

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied	9 370	2 826	6 497	354	7 468	7 079	277	3 968	8 348	288	8 025	263
1.00 or fewer persons per room	7 988	2 648	5 319	263	5 298	5 022	177	2 317	6 444	204	6 219	178
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	903	84	793	57	1 213	1 123	77	864	1 021	32	982	46
1.51 or more persons per room	479	94	385	34	957	934	23	787	883	52	824	39
Renter occ. below poverty level	3 274	606	2 658	94	2 297	2 086	174	1 302	3 616	64	3 538	69
1.00 or fewer persons per room	2 670	527	2 143	47	1 469	1 340	99	692	2 598	58	2 540	56
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	328	25	293	23	439	365	67	280	537	—	530	7
1.51 or more persons per room	276	54	222	24	389	381	8	330	481	6	468	6
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	1 025	96	929	...	3 895	3 865	...	1 965	2 441	153	2 283	145
Less than \$5,000	65	8	57	...	252	252	...	164	257	12	240	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999	400	13	387	...	2 211	2 200	...	1 141	1 247	116	1 131	116
\$10,000 to \$12,499	198	23	175	...	774	767	...	374	440	—	440	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	100	32	68	...	379	379	...	177	198	25	173	12
\$15,000 to \$17,499	109	—	109	...	138	133	...	52	139	—	139	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	72	—	72	...	67	60	...	37	55	—	55	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	47	—	47	...	47	47	...	20	38	—	38	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	26	20	6	...	17	17	...	—	44	—	44	—
\$35,000 or more	8	—	8	...	10	10	...	—	23	—	23	—
Median value of property	\$10 600	...	\$10 300	...	\$8 800	\$8 800	...	\$8 600	\$8 900	\$7 800	\$9 000	\$7 400
Mean value of property	\$11 800	...	\$11 500	...	\$9 600	\$9 600	...	\$9 100	\$10 100	\$8 500	\$10 200	\$7 800
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ¹	378	26	352	...	699	686	...	320	773	33	740	33
Less than \$5,000	36	8	28	...	120	120	...	90	119	—	119	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	175	—	175	...	406	400	...	179	395	33	362	33
\$10,000 to \$12,499	55	6	49	...	80	73	...	34	116	—	116	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	27	12	15	...	46	46	...	17	22	—	22	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	28	—	28	...	30	30	...	—	38	—	38	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	40	—	40	...	7	7	...	—	21	—	21	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9	—	9	...	—	—	...	—	20	—	20	—
\$25,000 or more	8	—	8	...	10	10	...	—	42	—	42	—
Median value of property	\$9 400	...	\$9 200	...	\$7 800	\$7 800	...	\$7 000	\$8 400	...	\$8 500	...
Mean value of property	\$11 100	...	\$11 200	...	\$8 900	\$8 800	...	\$7 200	\$10 500	...	\$10 600	...
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	9 300	2 819	6 434	347	7 429	7 040	277	3 937	8 072	288	7 749	263
Less than \$40	222	98	124	27	423	357	58	257	376	28	348	21
\$40 to \$59	1 360	438	922	91	1 555	1 449	92	810	1 678	81	1 591	74
\$60 to \$79	3 447	735	2 681	108	2 770	2 596	91	1 528	3 102	86	3 009	87
\$80 to \$99	2 224	475	1 749	75	1 659	1 637	22	890	2 057	34	2 001	54
\$100 to \$119	907	332	575	23	572	572	—	272	460	20	440	20
\$120 to \$149	452	162	274	9	143	136	7	87	210	7	203	7
\$150 to \$199	326	291	14	—	55	55	—	16	40	6	34	—
\$200 to \$249	74	60	14	—	7	7	—	—	7	—	7	—
\$250 or more	97	91	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	191	137	54	7	245	231	7	77	142	26	116	—
Median gross rent	\$77	\$83	\$76	\$70	\$72	\$72	\$57	\$71	\$72	\$65	\$72	\$68
Mean gross rent	\$84	\$98	\$78	\$76	\$71	\$72	\$54	\$71	\$73	\$69	\$73	\$69
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	3 252	606	2 636	94	2 273	2 062	174	1 286	3 461	64	3 383	69
Less than \$40	105	40	65	12	250	200	50	175	264	7	257	7
\$40 to \$59	579	113	466	21	613	522	77	291	833	29	804	29
\$60 to \$79	1 276	148	1 118	46	774	740	18	496	1 312	28	1 284	20
\$80 to \$99	759	97	662	15	353	331	22	207	819	—	805	13
\$100 to \$119	245	61	184	—	123	123	—	74	114	—	114	—
\$120 to \$149	142	49	93	—	19	12	7	6	57	—	57	—
\$150 to \$199	79	57	22	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	20	—
\$200 to \$249	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	20	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median gross rent	\$74	\$79	\$74	...	\$65	\$67	\$50	\$66	\$69	...	\$69	...
Mean gross rent	\$79	\$92	\$76	...	\$63	\$65	\$50	\$64	\$69	...	\$69	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ³	8 708	2 626	6 035	340	6 989	6 614	270	3 763	7 645	249	7 361	250
Less than 20 percent	3 395	1 185	2 196	177	4 417	4 233	142	2 464	3 158	170	2 967	172
20 to 24 percent	1 079	360	709	59	612	580	25	359	778	22	749	23
25 to 34 percent	1 312	401	911	41	637	587	19	333	1 038	26	1 012	26
35 to 49 percent	976	275	694	44	501	443	33	199	866	7	859	7
50 percent or more	1 946	405	1 525	19	822	771	51	408	1 805	24	1 774	22
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ³	2 811	530	2 271	94	1 937	1 733	174	1 152	3 134	51	3 069	56
Less than 20 percent	72	9	63	14	297	232	65	223	114	—	114	—
20 to 24 percent	91	13	68	10	214	189	18	157	219	7	205	14
25 to 34 percent	324	59	265	23	231	211	13	186	398	13	385	13
35 to 49 percent	478	72	406	28	385	342	27	184	639	7	632	7
50 percent or more	1 846	377	1 469	19	810	759	51	402	1 764	24	1 733	22

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All Income Levels												
All persons	31 891	18 366	12 877	11 811	80 360	20 705	59 359	7 422	35 946	5 570	30 270	1 073
Persons of Spanish language	11 811	11 350	102	11 811	7 422	6 906	379	7 422	1 073	5 752	316	1 073
White	18 366	18 366	-	11 350	20 705	20 705	-	6 906	5 570	5 570	-	752
Negro	12 877	-	12 877	102	59 359	-	59 359	379	30 270	-	30 270	316
Other races	648	-	-	359	296	-	-	137	106	-	-	5
American Indian	184	-	-	28	37	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	95	-	-	-	99	-	-	19	32	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	47	-	-	-
All other	369	-	-	331	132	-	-	118	13	-	-	5
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	22.9	23.2	22.9	24.2	26.2	15.1	30.2	15.9	29.0	22.4	30.3	12.3
Persons of Spanish language	24.2	24.7	...	24.2	15.9	15.6	24.8	15.9	12.3	15.0	6.0	12.3
White	23.2	23.2	-	24.7	15.1	15.1	-	15.6	22.4	22.4	-	15.0
Negro	22.9	-	22.9	...	30.2	-	30.2	24.8	30.3	-	30.3	6.0
Other races	13.0	-	-	8.6	10.1	-	-	5.8	-	-	-	-
American Indian	21.2	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	12.2	-	-	9.4	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	7 295	4 267	2 944	2 854	21 091	3 136	17 925	1 178	10 419	1 249	9 170	132
65 years and over	818	502	310	56	1 604	379	1 202	84	718	78	640	-
In households	7 295	4 267	2 944	2 854	21 073	3 136	17 907	1 178	9 938	925	9 013	125
Head of household	2 145	1 214	904	529	5 556	996	4 552	253	3 452	397	3 055	49
Family head	1 449	752	670	470	4 076	652	3 416	228	1 865	68	1 797	17
65 years and over	242	103	133	12	526	118	400	53	1 200	5	1 195	-
Female	481	168	307	116	1 560	93	1 467	43	955	32	923	6
Primary individual	696	462	234	59	1 480	344	1 136	25	1 587	329	1 258	32
65 years and over	437	332	105	33	658	195	463	12	443	53	390	-
Female	503	362	141	28	998	253	745	7	1 033	167	866	-
Related child under 18 years	3 636	2 224	1 361	1 871	11 143	1 403	9 740	701	4 181	77	4 104	7
Related child under 6 years	1 114	724	370	618	3 596	469	3 127	191	1 568	23	1 545	-
Other relative of head	1 384	743	635	425	3 896	683	3 191	217	1 443	43	1 400	12
Not related to head	130	86	44	29	478	54	424	7	862	408	454	57
In group quarters	-	-	-	-	18	-	18	-	481	324	157	7
AGE												
All males below poverty level												
Under 3 years	3 190	1 916	1 237	1 305	9 292	1 372	7 912	540	4 495	709	3 786	102
3 to 5 years	288	188	100	140	877	106	771	58	325	-	325	-
6 to 13 years	311	203	108	160	916	117	799	51	424	12	412	-
14 to 17 years	872	560	312	436	2 648	291	2 357	129	980	25	955	-
18 to 21 years	362	187	159	153	1 121	169	952	84	380	30	350	7
22 to 24 years	151	71	80	51	456	53	403	10	835	452	383	68
25 to 34 years	49	14	35	14	231	29	202	8	231	79	152	13
35 to 44 years	325	238	80	196	732	138	594	59	375	48	327	14
45 to 54 years	210	127	83	56	675	111	564	29	271	6	265	-
55 to 64 years	141	73	60	49	509	109	400	43	224	16	208	-
65 years and over	183	108	75	29	448	108	340	17	220	19	201	-
Median age	298	147	145	21	679	141	530	52	230	22	208	-
14.4	13.1	15.5	11.5	13.7	17.2	13.1	14.5	17.7	19.5	15.3	...	-
All females below poverty level												
Under 3 years	4 105	2 351	1 707	1 549	11 799	1 764	10 013	638	5 924	540	5 384	30
3 to 5 years	256	142	104	135	795	104	691	20	354	7	347	-
6 to 13 years	259	191	58	183	1 008	142	866	62	465	4	461	-
14 to 17 years	925	600	318	512	2 792	352	2 440	228	911	19	892	-
18 to 21 years	446	189	249	173	1 149	170	979	83	411	11	400	6
22 to 24 years	213	95	118	80	700	91	609	20	833	300	533	11
25 to 34 years	113	54	59	45	424	34	390	23	391	81	310	-
35 to 44 years	461	295	160	232	1 298	178	1 120	68	708	11	697	6
45 to 54 years	348	177	171	95	1 196	148	1 048	40	584	13	571	-
55 to 64 years	244	117	121	59	795	143	652	30	433	22	411	-
65 years and over	320	136	184	-	717	164	546	32	346	16	330	7
Median age	520	355	165	35	925	238	672	32	488	56	432	-
20.1	19.3	21.3	12.1	17.9	23.0	17.2	13.4	20.9	20.1	21.6	...	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over	7 687	4 535	2 996	2 330	18 678	5 343	13 249	1 637	9 501	1 861	7 598	299
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	3 150	2 036	1 037	1 216	6 587	2 085	4 463	1 046	1 704	200	1 504	25
8 years	823	598	211	261	1 530	555	975	99	614	90	524	23
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 004	1 103	864	519	5 022	1 496	3 500	239	2 270	342	1 928	32
4 years	1 015	489	505	243	3 870	781	3 083	168	2 245	296	1 949	77
College: 1 to 3 years	508	248	253	70	1 264	304	945	52	1 529	471	1 058	70
4 years or more	187	61	126	21	405	122	283	33	1 139	462	635	72
Median years of school completed	8.8	8.4	9.9	7.7	9.7	9.1	10.0	6.3	12.1	13.0	11.8	12.9

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—												
Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	8 533	4 864	3 545	2 340	20 535	5 445	14 998	1 693	10 825	1 691	9 104	250
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 894	2 083	784	1 195	5 107	1 828	3 234	896	1 687	132	1 555	46
8 years	836	542	261	240	1 852	648	1 204	217	739	172	567	11
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 452	1 253	1 158	479	6 718	1 680	5 003	241	2 747	404	2 343	21
4 years	1 511	748	740	325	4 912	967	3 939	254	2 941	331	2 593	75
College: 1 to 3 years	558	188	370	79	1 292	250	1 036	54	1 323	329	987	64
4 years or more	282	50	232	22	654	72	582	31	1 388	323	1 059	33
Median years of school completed	9.7	8.6	10.9	7.8	10.5	9.4	10.8	7.6	12.1	12.4	12.0	12.6
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	1 206	707	478	365	3 274	636	2 630	208	1 551	190	1 361	27
Less than 8 years	776	470	292	248	1 676	344	1 324	135	415	27	388	—
8 to 11 years	266	169	90	70	1 069	204	865	38	538	23	515	6
12 years or more	164	68	96	47	529	88	441	35	598	140	458	21
Female, 22 years and over	2 006	1 134	860	466	5 355	905	4 428	225	2 950	199	2 751	13
Less than 8 years	956	648	302	309	1 845	489	1 350	155	691	30	661	—
8 to 11 years	771	386	379	157	2 368	328	2 024	47	1 166	56	1 110	—
12 years or more	279	100	179	—	1 142	88	1 054	23	1 093	113	980	13
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years	1 607	837	728	648	4 331	1 221	3 084	385	2 436	715	1 710	134
Employed	665	402	254	278	2 073	604	1 450	184	1 285	450	830	79
Unemployed	123	67	56	67	1 60	29	131	7	202	62	140	—
Not in labor force	810	359	418	303	2 091	581	1 503	194	930	203	721	55
22 to 64 years	6 831	4 011	2 679	2 230	16 901	4 718	12 105	1 402	8 579	1 655	6 882	293
Employed	6 129	3 584	2 404	2 108	15 003	4 194	10 745	1 254	7 331	1 412	5 885	250
Unemployed	87	73	14	23	377	129	248	28	321	70	251	22
Not in labor force	615	354	261	99	1 509	389	1 106	120	927	173	746	21
Family head, 22 to 64 years	5 638	3 373	2 144	1 981	13 356	3 872	9 447	1 133	5 332	851	4 459	161
Employed	5 242	3 124	1 997	1 908	12 221	3 535	8 655	1 073	4 753	746	3 985	132
Unemployed	56	42	14	15	249	82	167	9	167	28	139	22
Not in labor force	340	207	133	58	874	249	619	51	412	77	335	7
Female												
16 to 21 years	1 796	969	755	673	4 936	1 409	3 521	520	2 603	509	2 076	77
Employed	559	292	227	242	1 457	376	1 075	148	1 089	280	791	23
Unemployed	66	30	36	6	286	38	248	24	93	12	81	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 171	647	492	425	3 193	995	2 198	348	1 421	217	1 204	54
22 to 64 years	7 489	4 148	3 217	2 262	18 508	4 776	13 663	1 579	9 506	1 365	8 111	234
Employed	3 511	1 601	1 871	833	9 380	1 720	7 627	655	6 131	806	5 316	137
Unemployed	63	45	12	31	442	51	391	—	257	36	221	13
Not in labor force	3 915	2 502	1 334	1 398	8 686	3 005	5 645	924	3 118	523	2 574	84
Family head, 22 to 64 years	834	340	478	202	2 693	350	2 343	129	1 992	152	1 831	42
Employed	604	255	339	124	1 826	214	1 612	74	1 482	105	1 368	24
Unemployed	6	—	—	—	40	9	31	—	63	—	63	—
Not in civilian labor force	224	85	139	78	827	127	700	55	447	47	400	18
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	5 375	3 190	2 077	1 762	12 527	3 662	8 796	1 139	4 866	770	4 082	165
Employed	2 141	1 027	1 085	538	5 569	1 111	4 425	362	2 731	339	2 392	92
Unemployed	57	45	12	31	297	29	268	—	111	19	92	13
Not in civilian labor force	3 177	2 118	980	1 193	6 661	2 522	4 103	777	2 024	412	1 598	60
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years	347	164	175	118	909	138	771	53	1 015	471	544	68
Employed	115	59	56	27	361	49	312	18	422	252	170	25
Unemployed	44	34	10	34	213	7	16	—	100	62	38	—
Not in labor force	188	71	109	57	53	75	443	35	486	157	329	43
22 to 64 years	908	560	333	344	2 595	495	2 100	156	1 321	168	1 153	27
Employed	664	420	229	315	1 783	314	1 469	103	895	120	775	13
Unemployed	21	14	7	8	129	58	71	22	29	7	22	—
Not in labor force	223	126	97	21	683	123	560	31	397	41	356	14
Family head, 22 to 64 years	733	472	246	322	1 942	403	1 539	130	732	14	718	—
Employed	567	375	177	300	1 460	293	1 167	101	605	14	591	—
Unemployed	21	14	7	8	85	36	49	9	6	—	6	—
Not in labor force	145	83	62	14	397	74	323	20	121	—	121	—

Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	422	168	246	146	1 248	193	1 055	60	1 059	311	748	17
Employed	79	39	40	31	274	21	253	6	426	192	234	—
Unemployed	14	—	14	—	95	6	89	—	36	—	36	—
Not in civilian labor force	329	129	192	115	879	166	713	54	597	119	478	17
22 to 64 years	1 486	779	695	431	4 430	667	3 756	193	2 462	143	2 319	13
Employed	483	180	303	106	1 863	122	1 741	39	1 339	83	1 256	13
Unemployed	12	—	6	—	136	—	136	—	66	9	57	—
Not in civilian labor force	991	599	386	325	2 431	545	1 879	154	1 057	51	1 006	—
Family head, 22 to 64 years	391	137	248	116	1 426	80	1 346	37	883	32	851	6
Employed	205	67	138	46	824	37	787	14	546	22	524	6
Unemployed	6	—	—	—	31	—	31	—	26	—	26	—
Not in civilian labor force	180	70	110	70	571	43	528	23	311	10	301	—
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	750	480	264	282	1 942	413	1 522	125	635	6	629	—
Employed	181	88	93	52	591	54	537	25	270	—	270	—
Unemployed	6	—	6	—	63	—	63	—	—	—	—	—
Not in civilian labor force	563	392	165	230	1 288	359	922	100	365	6	359	—
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years²												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	6 129	3 584	2 404	2 108	15 003	4 194	10 745	1 254	7 331	1 412	5 885	250
Health workers, exc. practitioners	168	103	65	43	506	132	374	32	841	330	482	31
Teachers, elem. and secondary	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	34	17	17	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	15	—	15	—	103	6	97	—	136	22	114	6
Self-employed	165	65	78	18	529	262	261	39	425	155	270	13
Sales workers	62	21	41	7	145	60	85	6	45	—	45	—
Retail trade	146	96	35	78	250	155	95	23	236	99	132	19
Clerical and kindred workers	64	64	—	49	112	68	44	7	76	28	48	—
Postal clerks and mail carriers	479	244	228	152	894	226	656	61	690	128	562	52
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	164	55	102	56	133	23	110	12	138	6	132	—
Bkks., cashiers, & bank tellers	164	87	77	48	358	54	304	11	147	14	133	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	23	11	12	5	31	19	6	—	61	24	37	18
Construction craftsmen	1 600	1 183	390	624	3 664	1 668	1 996	384	1 215	282	933	55
Mechanics and repairmen	504	423	75	283	1 218	633	585	157	391	89	302	7
Operatives, except transport	367	286	73	126	762	340	422	81	195	42	153	7
Assemblers	1 356	968	360	665	2 814	723	2 058	269	901	188	713	37
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	39	27	12	14	88	32	56	32	20	—	20	—
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	25	13	12	8	99	6	93	—	20	—	20	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	13	6	7	6	107	19	88	6	21	—	21	—
Transport equipment operatives	17	8	9	8	21	7	14	—	5	—	5	—
Truck drivers	815	382	427	198	2 465	392	2 073	132	874	41	833	14
Laborers, except farm	335	176	159	114	1 319	217	1 102	82	360	14	346	5
Construction	857	365	456	216	2 471	289	2 176	133	1 070	73	997	13
Freight, material, & stock handlers	161	94	60	74	570	96	468	52	151	—	151	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	367	154	199	92	950	93	857	32	392	61	331	6
Cleaning service workers	534	178	356	114	1 262	293	969	167	1 032	110	922	16
Food service workers	230	62	168	52	658	137	521	97	385	33	352	7
Health service workers	77	32	45	30	136	37	99	38	225	31	194	—
Personal service workers	35	—	35	—	59	6	53	—	28	—	28	—
Protective service workers	54	13	41	6	185	38	147	13	138	24	114	9
Private household workers	80	51	29	13	117	68	49	19	80	22	58	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	—	—	—	—	54	7	47	7	21	—	21	—
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	3 511	1 601	1 871	833	9 380	1 720	7 627	655	6 131	806	5 316	137
Health workers, exc. practitioners	340	64	276	30	942	116	826	43	1 265	210	1 055	27
Teachers, elem. and secondary	92	15	77	8	266	43	223	3	289	42	247	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	162	21	141	8	448	33	415	21	615	69	546	27
Self-employed	119	57	55	23	248	94	148	13	154	75	79	13
Sales workers	40	27	13	15	100	37	63	—	19	12	7	—
Retail trade	151	125	26	41	411	159	252	48	273	57	207	12
Clerical and kindred workers	118	98	20	41	373	137	236	48	218	45	164	12
Bkks., cashiers, & bank tellers	810	567	229	254	1 562	533	1 018	159	1 093	311	782	38
Secretaries, steno., & typists	200	172	21	48	438	233	205	47	159	55	104	12
Craftsmen and kindred workers	165	133	32	82	203	72	131	33	284	138	146	19
Operatives, except transport	140	88	52	67	113	39	74	13	106	28	78	—
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	480	299	173	198	1 117	329	777	144	267	21	246	—
Assemblers	70	36	34	23	352	23	329	12	122	9	113	—
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	19	7	12	7	91	27	64	7	31	—	31	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	67	55	12	41	129	76	53	28	—	—	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	41	35	6	28	71	21	50	5	37	—	37	—
Laborers, except farm	6	—	6	—	136	44	92	11	25	18	7	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁵	59	26	23	12	193	60	133	28	68	—	68	—
Cleaning service workers	1 065	363	702	208	3 040	311	2 724	188	1 844	79	1 765	30
Food service workers	281	121	160	105	923	131	787	101	279	16	263	—
Health service workers	299	110	189	36	876	85	791	26	549	35	514	7
Personal service workers	231	62	169	22	607	46	561	45	392	13	379	7
Private household workers	138	34	104	30	376	5	371	5	245	15	230	7
	341	12	329	—	1 557	13	1 544	8	1 023	7	1 016	6

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

²Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²	664	420	229	315	1 783	314	1 469	103	895	120	775	13
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	35	35	—	21	22	—	22	—	43	12	31	6
Managers and admin., exc. farm	7	—	7	—	64	26	38	—	38	6	32	—
Sales workers	8	—	—	8	29	7	22	7	32	13	19	—
Clerical and kindred workers	44	20	24	12	73	—	73	—	54	7	47	7
Craftsmen and kindred workers	165	115	43	92	449	132	317	16	162	18	144	—
Operatives, except transport	177	110	67	104	198	65	133	20	115	14	101	—
Transport equipment operatives	59	29	30	21	273	31	242	13	123	6	117	—
Laborers, except farm	105	72	33	31	413	18	395	21	173	27	146	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	64	39	25	26	207	35	172	26	150	17	133	—
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	21	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	483	180	303	106	1 863	122	1 741	39	1 339	83	1 256	13
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	23	7	16	7	84	3	81	3	102	19	83	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm	25	12	13	—	20	7	13	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	20	14	6	14	75	5	70	—	66	6	60	—
Clerical and kindred workers	46	24	22	—	165	17	148	6	142	42	100	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	19	19	—	19	8	—	8	—	7	—	7	—
Operatives, except transport	44	23	21	16	152	29	123	11	45	—	45	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	18	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	4	—	4	—	54	17	37	—	20	—	20	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	224	75	149	50	707	38	669	19	542	16	526	—
Private household workers	78	6	72	—	565	6	559	—	415	—	415	6
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	223	118	98	87	738	263	475	36	434	41	393	11
22 to 54 yrs.	5 346	3 113	2 113	2 054	13 739	3 381	10 333	1 044	6 219	754	5 449	189
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	394	304	90	202	1 359	498	861	62	572	101	471	6
22 to 54 yrs.	4 602	2 701	1 793	1 700	11 170	3 146	7 971	976	4 097	608	3 483	158
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	110	50	60	43	364	47	317	13	1 553	880	668	74
22 to 54 yrs.	600	297	297	99	2 212	406	1 793	57	3 282	894	2 368	115
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	46	7	32	7	75	23	52	—	94	—	94	—
22 to 54 yrs.	701	288	407	191	2 414	301	2 113	103	1 750	107	1 643	35
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	49	7	42	7	144	—	144	—	663	321	342	11
22 to 54 yrs.	289	148	141	30	928	156	772	19	1 302	290	1 012	14
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	83	40	43	20	182	51	131	8	130	17	113	11
22 to 54 yrs.	964	545	398	424	2 951	382	2 569	143	1 463	37	1 426	6
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	74	55	19	40	191	64	127	8	127	17	110	6
22 to 54 yrs.	609	410	193	282	1 664	325	1 339	107	549	6	543	—
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	69	36	33	29	220	16	204	6	1 156	743	413	62
22 to 54 yrs.	178	86	92	18	633	104	529	7	977	224	753	27
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	39	7	32	—	34	7	27	—	38	—	38	—
22 to 54 yrs.	354	137	211	116	1 297	58	1 239	23	803	23	780	6
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	40	7	33	7	103	—	103	—	542	289	253	11
22 to 54 yrs.	120	66	54	11	403	69	334	7	584	89	495	—

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	31 891	18 366	12 877	11 811	80 360	20 705	59 359	7 422	35 946	5 570	30 270	1 073
In households	31 891	18 366	12 877	11 811	80 360	20 705	59 359	7 422	35 946	5 570	30 270	1 073
Head of household	8 852	5 183	3 519	2 477	21 707	5 829	15 826	1 571	12 423	2 067	10 300	304
Family head	7 420	4 246	3 024	2 301	18 353	5 026	13 282	1 499	8 518	1 192	7 295	220
65 years old and over	725	415	304	31	1 566	541	1 017	201	760	148	612	6
Female	1 006	424	559	209	3 065	422	2 643	141	2 226	152	2 065	42
Primary individual	1 432	937	495	176	3 354	803	2 544	72	3 905	875	3 005	84
Female	805	541	264	46	1 724	392	1 332	13	1 888	407	1 481	20
Related child under 18 years old	13 576	7 844	5 413	6 355	35 131	8 293	26 726	3 639	11 606	846	10 755	356
Other relative of head	9 163	5 195	3 795	2 931	22 527	6 433	15 975	2 184	9 566	1 444	8 077	289
Not related to head	300	144	150	48	968	150	805	28	1 669	710	959	111
In group quarters	-	-	-	-	27	-	27	-	682	503	179	13
AGE												
Male, all ages	15 493	9 067	6 122	5 941	38 950	10 271	28 516	3 676	17 268	2 950	14 265	541
Under 3 years	987	641	338	521	2 763	647	2 116	265	1 079	88	991	43
3 to 5 years	1 165	716	428	608	2 894	617	2 270	288	1 129	66	1 063	18
6 to 13 years	3 140	1 840	1 249	1 460	8 243	1 909	6 297	831	2 383	159	2 224	20
14 to 17 years	1 652	877	716	682	3 847	1 113	2 701	525	1 301	114	1 187	47
18 to 21 years	862	458	395	340	2 525	642	1 883	130	1 875	662	1 202	114
22 to 24 years	544	346	190	234	1 701	397	1 291	134	1 249	426	823	97
25 to 34 years	1 632	1 097	802	842	4 813	1 085	3 714	388	2 585	390	2 188	92
35 to 44 years	1 744	878	815	574	4 255	1 204	3 038	390	1 983	297	1 677	58
45 to 54 years	1 665	973	672	432	3 620	1 098	2 503	291	1 451	236	1 215	26
55 to 64 years	1 246	717	522	148	2 512	934	1 559	199	1 311	306	999	20
65 years and over	856	524	317	100	1 777	625	1 144	235	922	206	716	6
Median age	20.7	21.0	20.3	15.2	19.7	22.6	18.9	16.5	23.1	23.7	22.7	21.9
Female, all ages	16 398	9 299	6 755	5 870	41 410	10 434	30 843	3 746	18 678	2 620	16 005	532
Under 3 years	1 012	638	344	512	2 678	570	2 098	193	1 024	98	926	57
3 to 5 years	1 019	572	397	505	2 820	566	2 248	255	1 059	83	976	24
6 to 13 years	3 237	1 851	1 332	1 496	8 382	1 915	6 448	880	2 650	204	2 441	72
14 to 17 years	1 479	777	656	618	3 822	1 101	2 721	429	1 082	65	1 017	81
18 to 21 years	1 118	597	481	399	3 173	837	2 330	296	2 038	479	1 541	48
22 to 24 years	710	437	265	357	2 173	392	1 781	140	1 437	285	1 145	63
25 to 34 years	1 843	1 061	732	838	5 348	1 173	4 162	500	2 598	248	2 344	49
35 to 44 years	1 949	928	777	550	4 776	1 163	3 589	430	2 232	253	1 979	85
45 to 54 years	1 730	981	737	374	3 941	1 287	2 638	312	1 771	293	1 478	10
55 to 64 years	1 257	741	506	143	2 270	761	1 493	197	1 468	286	1 165	27
65 years and over	1 044	716	328	78	2 027	669	1 335	114	1 319	326	993	16
Median age	22.4	22.5	22.9	15.7	20.8	22.7	20.3	18.6	24.2	27.9	23.9	19.7
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	31 891	18 366	12 877	11 811	80 360	20 705	59 359	7 422	35 946	5 570	30 270	1 073
Born in State of residence	24 240	14 373	9 379	9 863	60 411	15 240	44 959	6 147	24 696	3 176	21 492	763
Born in different State	4 254	1 761	2 423	302	13 279	3 215	10 043	206	6 259	1 376	4 860	109
Northwest	112	73	31	7	149	122	27	5	211	140	71	-
North Central	376	336	33	91	653	507	146	66	470	333	137	-
South	3 481	1 159	2 284	92	11 869	2 341	9 507	87	5 260	788	4 463	92
West	285	193	75	112	608	245	363	48	318	115	189	17
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	9	15	7	-	-
Foreign born	1 142	1 107	-	1 076	946	867	29	787	318	273	9	99
Not reported and other	2 255	1 125	1 075	570	5 715	1 374	4 328	273	4 658	738	3 909	102
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	28 436	16 238	11 641	10 035	71 102	18 675	52 154	6 593	32 380	5 299	26 975	950
Same house as in 1970	17 660	9 171	8 235	4 868	36 908	10 721	25 975	4 274	13 396	1 857	11 478	186
Different house in United States	8 767	5 902	2 587	4 364	28 889	6 832	21 996	2 034	14 154	2 508	11 615	615
Same county	6 849	4 589	1 995	3 452	23 421	5 144	18 252	1 548	9 736	1 141	8 577	291
Different county	1 918	1 313	592	912	5 468	1 688	3 744	486	4 418	1 367	3 038	324
Same State	1 296	951	339	698	3 124	1 063	2 025	346	2 820	932	1 883	310
Different State	622	362	253	214	2 344	625	1 719	140	1 598	435	1 155	14
Northwest	9	-	9	-	55	12	43	-	134	71	63	7
North Central	145	138	-	124	220	69	151	16	135	101	34	-
South	373	156	217	27	1 652	424	1 228	30	1 088	201	887	7
West	95	68	27	63	417	120	297	94	241	62	171	-
Moved, residence not rptd, abroad	2 009	1 165	819	803	5 305	1 122	4 183	285	4 830	934	3 882	149
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All Income Levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	10 237	5 642	4 354	4 494	24 972	5 926	18 958	2 714	9 204	1 132	8 038	311
Nursery school:	52	7	45	7	230	34	196	23	63	-	63	-
Public	80	8	72	8	338	41	297	15	199	15	184	7
Private	573	409	137	374	977	140	837	97	472	44	428	4
Kindergarten:	121	43	78	43	311	47	264	14	135	18	117	-
Public	6 664	3 803	2 761	2 990	16 549	3 716	12 769	1 681	4 961	281	4 675	71
Private	251	200	36	181	347	139	202	98	195	58	137	41
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	2 147	1 057	1 051	796	5 587	1 666	3 903	679	1 898	158	1 740	80
Public	93	50	10	69	139	70	69	54	89	13	76	8
Private	256	65	164	26	494	73	421	53	1 192	545	618	90
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	10 237	5 642	4 354	4 494	24 972	5 926	18 958	2 714	9 204	1 132	8 038	311
3 to 5 years old	518	247	258	228	1 254	159	1 095	101	577	52	525	92
6 to 13 years old	6 176	3 582	2 497	2 867	15 467	3 474	11 937	1 602	4 834	332	4 497	111
14 and 15 years old	1 590	849	701	669	3 824	999	2 818	461	1 208	84	1 124	43
16 and 17 years old	1 202	609	544	482	2 856	919	1 918	380	978	77	901	67
18 to 21 years old	751	355	354	248	1 571	375	1 190	170	1 607	587	991	43

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	74.9	73.4	77.0	73.6	69.9	68.1	70.5	74.7	68.1	61.8	69.0	73.3
3 to 5 years old	23.7	19.2	31.3	20.5	21.9	13.4	24.2	18.6	26.4	34.9	25.7	...
6 to 13 years old	96.8	97.0	96.7	97.0	93.0	90.8	93.7	93.6	96.0	91.5	96.4	...
14 and 15 years old	93.1	94.0	91.6	93.2	93.3	94.0	93.0	97.1	96.1	...	96.8	...
16 and 17 years old	84.5	81.1	89.6	82.8	80.0	79.8	80.2	79.3	86.9	...	86.4	...
18 to 21 years old	37.9	33.6	40.4	33.6	27.6	25.4	28.2	39.9	41.1	51.4	36.1	60.5
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 770	1 609	1 146	1 364	7 333	820	6 513	460	3 463	483	2 980	80
Nursery school:												
Public	28	7	21	7	40	—	40	—	20	—	20	—
Private	20	8	12	8	51	5	46	—	42	—	42	—
Kindergarten:												
Public	168	138	30	130	358	16	342	9	228	7	221	—
Private	18	18	—	18	70	—	70	—	35	4	31	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	1 875	1 193	667	994	5 402	597	4 805	364	1 864	45	1 819	—
Private	32	26	6	26	28	—	28	—	60	—	60	—
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	581	209	372	171	1 296	186	1 110	87	605	28	577	7
Private	20	10	10	10	27	16	11	—	13	—	13	—
College	28	—	28	—	61	—	—	—	596	399	197	73
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 770	1 609	1 146	1 364	7 333	820	6 513	460	3 463	483	2 980	80
3 to 5 years old	164	113	51	105	328	7	321	12	201	7	194	—
6 to 13 years old	1 739	1 110	622	911	4 914	551	4 363	321	1 803	38	1 765	—
14 and 15 years old	371	210	153	193	1 153	127	1 026	70	377	11	366	7
16 and 17 years old	311	114	197	101	695	115	580	52	331	24	307	—
18 to 21 years old	185	62	123	54	243	20	223	5	751	403	348	73
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	78.3	76.8	81.7	78.0	68.0	59.2	69.3	69.0	66.1	56.6	67.9	...
3 to 5 years old	28.8	28.7	30.7	30.6	17.0	2.7	19.3	...	22.6	...	22.2	...
6 to 13 years old	96.8	95.7	98.7	96.1	90.3	85.7	91.0	89.9	95.3	...	95.6	...
14 and 15 years old	92.1	100.0	82.7	100.0	90.9	83.6	91.9	...	97.9	...	97.9	...
16 and 17 years old	76.8	68.7	88.3	75.9	69.4	61.5	71.3	...	81.5	...	81.6	...
18 to 21 years old	50.8	37.3	62.1	...	21.0	13.9	22.0	...	45.0	53.6	38.0	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	7 143	4 189	2 806	2 096	16 977	4 946	11 958	1 503	8 252	1 435	6 775	202
8 years	3 084	1 982	1 025	1 169	6 450	2 010	4 401	1 003	1 655	175	1 480	25
High school: 1 to 3 years	815	590	211	253	1 487	542	945	92	608	84	524	17
4 years	1 811	975	807	424	4 535	1 408	3 108	214	2 059	297	1 762	26
College: 1 to 3 years	829	370	438	174	3 104	619	2 485	118	1 855	225	1 630	45
4 years or more	433	219	207	55	1 020	245	760	43	1 095	316	779	58
Median years of school completed	171	53	118	21	381	122	259	33	980	338	600	31
	8.6	8.2	9.6	7.2	9.4	8.9	9.6	6.0	11.7	12.7	11.4	12.7
Female, 25 years old and over												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	7 823	4 427	3 280	1 983	18 362	5 053	13 217	1 553	9 388	1 406	7 959	187
8 years	2 815	2 023	765	1 156	4 978	1 784	3 149	873	1 637	120	1 517	34
High school: 1 to 3 years	788	494	261	200	1 752	614	1 138	204	683	147	536	11
4 years	2 291	1 150	1 108	383	6 129	1 568	4 526	189	2 516	379	2 137	15
College: 1 to 3 years	1 228	574	631	183	3 925	802	3 117	210	2 313	248	2 048	55
4 years or more	460	136	324	39	1 004	218	780	46	978	227	751	51
Median years of school completed	241	50	191	22	574	67	507	31	1 261	285	970	21
	9.4	8.4	10.7	6.9	10.2	9.2	10.5	7.1	11.8	12.2	11.7	12.6
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	1 157	693	443	351	3 043	607	2 428	200	1 320	111	1 209	14
8 to 11 years	759	465	280	243	1 642	332	1 302	127	400	27	373	—
12 years or more	250	169	74	70	960	193	767	38	507	23	484	6
	148	59	89	38	441	82	359	35	413	61	352	8
Female, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	1 893	1 080	801	421	4 931	871	4 038	202	2 559	118	2 441	13
8 to 11 years	931	642	283	303	1 820	474	1 340	144	681	30	651	—
12 years or more	699	338	355	118	2 172	309	1 847	35	1 050	23	1 027	—
	263	100	163	—	939	88	851	23	828	65	763	13
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Not high school graduate	628	371	249	273	2 078	577	1 494	154	1 166	316	850	46
Employed or in Armed Forces	445	274	163	211	1 304	367	930	100	514	122	392	28
Unemployed	273	181	92	146	883	256	627	51	393	115	278	28
High school graduate	47	34	13	34	67	29	38	7	34	—	34	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	125	59	58	31	354	82	265	42	87	7	80	—
Unemployed	183	97	86	62	774	210	564	54	462	194	458	18
Employed or in Armed Forces	120	57	63	29	599	182	417	43	443	138	305	18
Unemployed	38	25	13	25	46	—	46	—	64	56	8	—
Not in labor force	25	15	10	8	129	28	101	11	145	—	145	—
Female												
Not high school graduate	822	471	336	318	2 762	759	2 003	201	1 288	244	1 044	24
Employed or in Armed Forces	444	309	120	224	1 308	415	893	112	580	105	475	18
Unemployed	79	44	28	45	326	89	237	37	285	59	226	—
High school graduate	15	6	9	6	72	5	67	5	61	7	54	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	350	259	83	173	910	321	589	70	234	39	195	18
Unemployed	378	162	216	94	1 454	344	1 110	89	708	139	569	6
Employed or in Armed Forces	229	109	120	68	749	170	579	61	464	118	346	6
Unemployed	29	8	20	—	120	6	114	6	5	5	—	—
Not in labor force	121	45	76	26	585	168	417	22	239	16	223	—

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL-Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	114	87	19	54	527	73	454	28	478	207	271	
Not high school graduate.....	100	73	19	54	397	68	329	23	190	88	102	6
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	51	32	19	20	210	48	162	18	167	88	79	6
Unemployed.....	34	34	--	34	7	7	--	--	16	--	16	6
Not in labor force.....	15	7	--	--	180	13	167	5	7	--	7	7
High school graduate.....	14	14	--	--	130	5	125	5	288	119	169	--
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	14	14	--	--	89	--	89	--	115	63	52	--
Unemployed.....	--	--	--	--	8	--	8	--	56	56	--	--
Not in labor force.....	--	--	--	--	33	5	28	5	117	--	117	--
Female	159	69	82	55	692	123	569	28	514	148	366	6
Not high school graduate.....	111	54	49	47	457	98	359	28	307	60	247	6
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	6	6	--	6	98	21	77	6	169	54	115	6
Unemployed.....	--	--	--	--	15	--	15	--	36	--	36	--
Not in labor force.....	105	48	49	41	344	77	267	22	102	6	96	6
High school graduate.....	48	15	33	8	235	25	210	--	207	88	119	--
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	27	8	19	8	99	--	99	--	149	78	71	--
Unemployed.....	7	--	7	--	18	--	18	--	--	--	--	--
Not in labor force.....	14	7	7	--	118	25	93	--	58	10	48	--
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	6 212	3 689	2 404	2 021	14 842	4 465	10 332	1 342	5 996	1 014	4 960	178
With own household.....	6 131	3 635	2 377	1 981	14 543	4 368	10 130	1 306	5 880	991	4 867	167
Without own household.....	81	54	27	40	299	97	202	36	116	23	93	11
With own children under 18 yr.....	3 967	2 345	1 523	1 758	9 427	2 596	6 799	973	3 035	334	2 692	92
With own children under 6 yr.....	2 073	1 354	654	1 126	5 156	1 206	3 938	501	1 760	165	1 595	72
With husband under 45 years.....	3 275	2 018	1 157	1 514	8 808	2 356	6 440	734	3 710	543	3 151	162
With own children under 18 yr.....	2 803	1 755	955	1 402	6 894	1 831	5 051	671	2 434	246	2 179	83
Related child, under 18 yr.....	13 576	7 844	5 413	6 355	35 131	8 293	26 726	3 639	11 606	846	10 755	356
Living with both parents.....	10 579	6 602	3 689	5 440	25 818	7 248	18 458	3 126	6 611	601	6 005	230
Percent living with both parents.....	77.9	84.2	68.2	85.6	73.5	87.4	69.1	85.9	57.0	71.0	55.8	70.2
Living with mother only.....	1 998	747	1 243	540	6 604	579	6 025	233	3 895	189	3 706	74
Living with father only.....	388	176	189	137	839	174	665	66	297	14	283	--
Living with neither parent.....	611	319	292	238	1 870	292	1 578	214	803	42	761	32
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr.....	3 636	2 224	1 361	1 871	11 143	1 403	9 740	701	4 181	77	4 104	7
Living with both parents.....	2 180	1 602	558	1 329	5 574	1 042	4 532	457	1 486	9	1 477	--
Percent living with both parents.....	60.0	72.0	41.0	71.0	50.0	74.3	46.5	65.2	35.5	--	36.0	--
Living with mother only.....	1 146	452	686	388	4 522	203	4 319	114	2 253	28	2 225	7
Living with father only.....	142	59	60	64	324	30	294	40	135	14	121	--
Living with neither parent.....	168	111	57	90	723	128	595	90	307	26	281	--
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years.....	1 054	683	363	484	3 413	914	2 499	171	1 741	303	1 438	75
25 to 34 years.....	1 698	1 015	633	806	4 865	1 088	3 764	435	2 190	175	2 009	42
35 to 44 years.....	1 828	882	902	543	4 586	1 134	3 428	406	2 051	214	1 837	85
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years.....	1 491	1 454	1 551	1 576	1 347	1 108	1 434	1 895	1 101	611	1 204	...
25 to 34 years.....	3 456	3 556	3 299	3 929	3 026	3 164	2 989	3 508	2 237	1 406	2 317	...
35 to 44 years.....	3 510	3 849	3 101	4 514	3 861	4 046	3 813	4 936	2 770	2 098	2 848	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years.....	220	136	84	105	648	119	529	37	395	58	337	6
25 to 34 years.....	451	295	150	232	1 103	164	939	68	599	5	594	6
35 to 44 years.....	322	164	158	95	1 146	139	1 007	40	547	13	534	--
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years.....	1 955	2 176	...	...	1 948	...	2 057	...	1 519	...	1 561	--
25 to 34 years.....	4 612	4 742	4 460	5 207	4 250	4 470	4 212	...	2 988	...	3 005	...
35 to 44 years.....	3 444	3 762	3 114	...	4 657	3 935	4 757	...	3 477	...	3 549	...

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	9 294	5 372	3 724	2 978	23 009	6 564	16 333	2 022	11 937	2 576	9 308	433
Armed Forces	9	9	—	—	19	13	6	—	19	—	19	—
Civilian labor force	7 229	4 259	2 820	2 513	18 079	5 109	12 887	1 527	9 474	2 066	7 369	351
Employed	7 012	4 112	2 750	2 423	17 542	4 951	12 508	1 492	8 944	1 934	6 971	329
At work	6 796	4 004	2 642	2 362	17 119	4 796	12 240	1 471	8 713	1 898	6 776	322
Full time	5 908	3 469	2 312	2 081	14 763	4 198	10 513	1 239	7 266	1 488	5 744	265
With a job but not at work	216	108	108	61	423	155	268	21	231	36	195	7
Unemployed	217	147	70	90	537	158	379	35	530	132	398	22
Percent unemployed	3.0	3.5	2.5	3.6	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.3	5.6	6.4	5.4	6.3
Not in labor force	2 056	1 104	904	465	4 911	1 442	3 440	495	2 444	510	1 920	82
Enrolled in school	688	306	357	270	1 678	498	1 172	155	905	294	597	76
Other	1 368	798	547	195	3 233	944	2 268	340	1 539	216	1 323	6
65 years old and over	631	391	225	63	1 300	472	820	181	582	129	453	6
16 to 24 years old¹												
Employed	2 151	1 183	918	882	6 032	1 618	4 375	519	3 685	1 141	2 533	231
Unemployed	1 139	697	425	484	3 575	957	2 586	306	2 228	756	1 467	164
Not in labor force	146	90	56	75	228	41	187	13	291	95	196	6
Percent in labor force	857	387	437	323	2 216	607	1 602	200	1 147	290	851	61
25 to 64 years old¹												
Employed	6 287	3 665	2 489	1 996	15 200	4 321	10 814	1 268	7 330	1 229	6 059	196
Unemployed	5 655	3 289	2 233	1 902	13 501	3 841	9 609	1 132	6 388	1 106	5 248	165
Not in labor force	64	50	14	15	309	117	192	22	232	37	195	16
Percent in labor force	568	326	242	79	1 384	363	1 007	114	710	86	616	15
Family head, 25 to 64 years old¹												
Employed	5 350	3 158	2 071	1 818	12 359	3 615	8 707	1 081	4 762	713	4 027	136
Unemployed	4 954	2 909	1 924	1 745	11 310	3 304	7 975	1 021	4 278	646	3 610	113
Not in labor force	56	42	14	15	218	76	142	9	133	15	118	16
Percent in labor force	340	207	133	58	825	235	584	51	351	52	299	7
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	10 329	5 833	4 300	3 013	25 471	6 854	18 519	2 213	13 428	2 200	11 180	327
Armed Forces	4 244	1 985	2 174	1 118	11 768	2 227	9 502	827	7 808	1 214	6 567	178
Civilian labor force	4 115	1 910	2 126	1 081	11 034	2 138	8 857	803	7 458	1 166	6 265	165
Employed	4 031	1 889	2 063	1 060	10 701	2 079	8 583	784	7 258	1 116	6 115	165
At work	3 011	1 463	1 501	791	7 936	1 613	6 295	598	5 505	802	4 676	141
Full time	84	21	63	21	333	59	274	19	200	50	150	—
With a job but not at work	129	75	48	37	734	89	645	24	350	48	302	13
Unemployed	3.0	3.8	2.2	3.3	6.2	4.0	6.8	2.9	4.5	4.0	4.6	7.3
Percent unemployed	6 085	3 848	2 126	1 895	13 703	4 627	9 017	1 386	5 620	986	4 613	149
Not in civilian labor force	6 085	3 848	2 126	1 895	13 703	4 627	9 017	1 386	5 620	986	4 613	149
Enrolled in school	799	374	401	226	1 956	558	1 398	264	1 090	195	882	36
Other	5 286	3 474	1 725	1 669	11 747	4 069	7 619	1 122	4 530	791	3 731	113
65 years old and over	983	683	300	72	1 804	622	1 159	114	1 074	246	828	11
With own children under 6 years old												
Percent in civilian labor force	2 505	1 522	926	1 228	6 449	1 360	5 065	539	2 467	214	2 253	91
Percent in civilian labor force	39.8	30.0	56.8	28.3	48.2	29.1	53.4	38.6	56.8	54.2	57.1	—
With own children 6 to 17 years old												
Percent in civilian labor force	3 731	2 004	1 635	1 479	9 114	2 305	6 776	865	3 103	266	2 837	68
Percent in civilian labor force	47.8	38.0	60.2	33.4	50.1	34.2	55.4	37.1	68.9	53.4	70.4	—
16 to 24 years old												
Employed	2 506	1 406	1 020	1 030	7 109	1 801	5 302	660	4 040	794	3 221	140
Unemployed	947	543	364	425	2 644	532	2 106	200	1 998	508	1 472	74
Not in civilian labor force	66	30	36	6	354	46	308	24	166	12	154	—
Percent in labor force	1 493	833	620	599	4 111	1 223	2 888	436	1 876	274	1 595	66
25 to 64 years old												
Employed	6 779	3 711	2 952	1 905	16 335	4 384	11 882	1 439	8 069	1 080	6 966	171
Unemployed	3 123	1 350	1 734	650	8 193	1 564	6 596	603	5 222	578	4 635	86
Not in labor force	63	45	12	31	374	43	331	—	184	36	148	13
Percent in labor force	3 593	2 316	1 206	1 224	7 768	2 777	4 955	836	2 663	466	2 183	72
Family head, 25 to 64 years old												
Employed	747	285	446	154	2 541	344	2 197	122	1 805	127	1 669	30
Unemployed	545	221	314	97	1 707	208	1 499	67	1 356	80	1 267	12
Not in civilian labor force	6	—	—	—	40	9	31	—	50	—	50	—
Percent in labor force	196	64	132	57	794	127	667	55	399	47	352	18
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old												
Employed	5 056	2 955	2 001	1 585	11 287	3 418	7 800	1 089	4 201	647	3 540	114
Unemployed	2 017	931	1 057	488	4 263	1 049	3 881	362	2 368	259	2 109	53
Not in civilian labor force	57	45	12	31	266	21	245	—	89	19	70	13
Percent in labor force	2 982	1 979	932	1 066	6 058	2 348	3 674	727	1 744	369	1 361	48
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	1 553	871	653	483	4 183	774	3 401	261	2 566	661	1 905	95
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	7	—	7	—
Civilian labor force	892	553	324	390	2 389	434	1 955	143	1 479	446	1 033	38
Employed	820	498	307	348	2 237	369	1 868	121	1 350	377	973	38
At work	797	484	298	334	2 188	369	1 819	121	1 325	377	948	38
Full time	622	370	237	270	1 687	312	1 375	104	1 005	285	720	12
Unemployed	72	55	17	42	152	65	87	22	129	69	60	—
Percent unemployed	8.1	9.9	5.2	10.8	6.4	15.0	4.5	15.4	8.7	15.5	5.8	—
Not in labor force	661	318	329	93	1 787	333	1 446	118	1 080	215	865	57
Enrolled in school	173	64	109	57	313	65	248	33	444	188	256	57
Other	488	254	220	36	1 474	268	1 198	85	636	27	609	—
65 years old and over	250	121	123	15	586	135	443	52	197	17	180	—

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	396	178	210	132	1 140	167	973	61	1 246	550	696	81
Employed	164	73	91	41	557	78	479	26	542	308	234	32
Unemployed	44	34	10	34	30	7	23	—	107	62	45	—
Not in labor force	188	71	109	57	546	75	471	35	590	180	410	49
25 to 64 years old ¹	859	546	298	330	2 364	466	1 898	148	1 090	69	1 001	14
Employed	615	406	194	301	1 587	285	1 302	95	775	64	711	6
Unemployed	21	14	7	8	122	58	64	22	22	7	15	—
Not in labor force	223	126	97	21	655	123	532	31	293	18	275	8
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	691	458	218	308	1 836	374	1 462	122	652	8	644	—
Employed	525	361	149	286	1 368	264	1 104	93	544	8	536	—
Unemployed	21	14	7	8	78	36	42	9	6	—	6	—
Not in labor force	145	83	62	14	390	74	316	20	102	—	102	—
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	2 428	1 302	1 106	612	6 603	1 098	5 483	285	4 009	510	3 499	30
Civilian labor force	600	225	369	137	2 411	155	2 256	45	1 916	284	1 632	13
Employed	574	225	349	137	2 174	149	2 025	45	1 814	275	1 539	13
At work	553	225	328	137	2 128	144	1 984	45	1 747	258	1 489	13
Full time	366	135	231	83	1 505	103	1 402	34	1 196	99	1 097	13
With a job but not at work	21	—	—	—	46	5	41	—	67	17	50	—
Unemployed	26	—	20	—	237	6	231	—	102	9	93	—
Percent unemployed	4.3	—	5.4	—	9.8	3.9	10.2	—	5.3	3.2	5.7	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 828	1 077	737	475	4 192	943	3 227	240	2 093	226	1 867	17
Enrolled in school	256	99	157	74	517	79	438	32	497	110	387	11
Other	1 572	978	580	401	3 675	864	2 789	208	1 596	116	1 480	6
65 years old and over	492	333	159	35	870	227	628	32	432	56	376	—
With own children under 6 years old	599	373	220	307	1 838	221	1 611	82	748	6	742	—
Percent in civilian labor force	25.2	17.4	39.1	11.7	42.9	13.6	47.1	—	48.0	—	48.4	—
With own children 6 to 17 years old	859	458	395	348	2 428	285	2 143	108	973	18	955	6
Percent in civilian labor force	38.1	26.4	50.6	24.7	47.7	21.8	51.1	—	62.0	—	61.8	—
16 to 24 years old	535	222	305	191	1 672	227	1 445	83	1 450	392	1 058	17
Employed	105	48	57	31	428	21	407	6	645	253	392	—
Unemployed	14	—	14	—	117	6	111	—	59	—	59	—
Not in civilian labor force	416	174	234	160	1 127	200	927	77	746	139	607	17
25 to 64 years old	1 373	725	636	386	4 006	633	3 366	170	2 071	62	2 009	13
Employed	457	171	286	106	1 709	122	1 587	39	1 120	22	1 098	13
Unemployed	12	—	6	—	114	—	114	—	43	—	34	—
Not in civilian labor force	904	554	344	280	2 183	511	1 665	131	908	31	877	—
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	354	116	232	95	1 356	80	1 276	37	773	19	754	6
Employed	196	67	129	46	787	37	750	14	491	9	482	6
Unemployed	6	—	—	—	31	—	31	—	19	—	19	—
Not in civilian labor force	152	49	103	49	538	43	495	23	263	10	253	—
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	699	447	246	258	1 771	395	1 369	118	587	—	587	—
Employed	172	79	93	52	542	54	488	25	253	—	253	—
Unemployed	6	—	6	—	55	—	55	—	—	—	—	—
Not in civilian labor force	521	368	147	206	1 174	341	826	93	334	—	334	—
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	11 006	6 018	4 759	3 507	28 076	6 955	20 992	2 295	16 137	3 035	13 036	508
Inside SMSA of residence	9 924	5 537	4 165	3 303	24 766	6 225	18 423	2 063	13 278	2 498	10 719	465
In county of residence	9 892	5 510	4 160	3 297	24 655	6 178	18 359	2 057	13 219	2 487	10 671	459
In central city	8 885	5 132	3 549	3 077	22 555	5 654	16 808	1 953	12 484	2 319	10 113	432
Outside county of residence	32	27	5	6	111	47	64	6	59	11	48	6
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	20	12	8	—	113	33	80	18	127	20	102	—
Workers below poverty level ²	1 380	725	640	478	4 385	526	3 859	172	3 124	635	2 489	58
Inside SMSA of residence	1 197	630	559	440	3 726	492	3 234	172	2 360	372	1 988	51
In county of residence	1 197	630	559	440	3 715	487	3 228	172	2 360	372	1 988	51
In central city	1 051	599	444	418	3 413	448	2 965	157	2 267	334	1 933	51
Outside county of residence	—	—	—	—	11	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	13	6	7	—	23	—	23	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	11 006	6 018	4 759	3 507	28 076	6 955	20 992	2 295	16 137	3 035	13 036	508
Private automobile, driver	7 603	4 228	3 227	2 433	17 276	4 997	12 219	1 465	8 766	1 972	6 762	318
Private automobile, passenger	1 612	904	672	581	4 550	1 029	3 476	457	2 402	355	2 047	67
Bus, streetcar, or subway	1 099	465	589	326	4 548	368	4 168	294	3 639	358	3 281	53
Walked only	359	212	147	111	785	216	557	37	813	288	518	58
Worked at home	147	114	33	29	379	152	227	9	150	40	83	—
Other means	186	95	91	27	538	193	345	33	367	22	345	12
Workers below poverty level	1 380	725	640	478	4 385	526	3 859	172	3 124	635	2 489	58
Private automobile, driver	864	486	363	355	1 942	329	1 613	89	1 044	244	800	20
Private automobile, passenger	207	125	82	68	813	106	707	50	562	94	468	6
Bus, streetcar, or subway	168	55	113	42	1 231	15	1 216	21	1 209	206	1 003	13
Walked only	84	40	44	13	251	37	214	7	193	76	117	19
Worked at home	31	19	12	—	52	7	45	—	24	9	15	—
Other means	26	—	26	—	96	32	64	5	92	6	86	—

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	11 127	6 022	4 876	3 504	28 576	7 089	21 365	2 295	16 402	3 100	13 236	494
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	515	174	341	73	1 653	288	1 365	101	2 366	639	1 698	58
Health workers, except practitioners	98	15	83	8	312	43	269	3	371	71	300	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	177	21	156	8	570	39	531	21	806	102	704	33
Managers and admin., exc. farm	302	134	139	46	881	444	425	67	665	275	392	33
Self-employed	107	53	54	27	278	130	148	15	78	12	64	—
Sales workers	381	275	82	156	880	404	476	93	666	200	434	31
Retail trade	266	216	41	127	681	295	386	77	435	101	307	12
Clerical and kindred workers	1 697	1 056	594	580	3 107	947	2 137	275	2 496	755	1 741	131
Postal clerks and mail carriers	193	70	116	71	267	23	244	12	189	6	183	—
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	210	126	77	67	512	89	423	18	244	27	217	—
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	322	273	42	99	560	282	272	47	312	102	210	35
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 861	1 367	467	733	4 126	1 901	2 219	450	1 500	350	1 150	67
Construction craftsmen	563	482	75	328	1 362	728	634	183	425	116	309	19
Mechanics and repairmen	415	320	87	148	820	360	460	88	212	46	166	7
Operatives, except transport	2 069	1 426	600	980	4 582	1 275	3 263	486	1 379	255	1 124	48
Assemblers	78	54	24	41	195	75	120	55	51	—	51	—
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mtg	60	26	34	14	180	25	155	6	33	6	27	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod	115	74	41	54	266	101	165	34	30	—	30	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper	58	43	15	36	92	28	64	5	42	—	42	—
Transport equipment operatives	896	412	478	215	2 828	466	2 362	150	1 026	70	956	25
Truck drivers	370	199	171	131	1 421	247	1 174	89	422	32	390	16
Laborers, except farm	1 111	493	572	287	3 285	473	2 806	190	1 397	130	1 267	43
Construction	195	109	79	96	710	143	567	59	168	—	168	—
Freight, material, and stock handlers	474	220	230	121	1 379	181	1 198	67	521	103	418	28
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	1 927	673	1 247	434	5 275	781	4 470	455	3 734	415	3 319	52
Cleaning service workers	621	217	397	191	1 839	297	1 537	220	837	60	777	7
Food service workers	470	180	290	104	1 400	206	1 175	127	1 036	106	930	13
Health service workers	296	62	234	22	825	67	758	45	465	13	452	7
Personal service workers	245	79	166	62	608	51	557	18	459	67	392	16
Protective service workers	105	71	34	19	160	86	74	28	98	40	58	—
Private household workers	347	12	335	—	1 761	20	1 741	15	1 129	7	1 122	6
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	4 115	1 910	2 126	1 081	11 034	2 138	8 857	803	7 458	1 166	6 265	165
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	340	64	276	30	1 035	122	913	43	1 364	233	1 131	27
Health workers, except practitioners	92	15	77	8	312	43	269	3	312	47	265	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	162	21	141	8	461	33	428	21	658	80	578	27
Managers and admin., exc. farm	125	57	61	23	292	125	167	19	182	86	96	13
Self-employed	40	27	13	15	107	44	63	—	19	12	7	—
Sales workers	218	170	39	78	533	218	315	62	354	67	260	12
Retail trade	185	143	33	78	495	196	299	62	299	55	217	12
Clerical and kindred workers	1 103	743	329	380	2 068	682	1 375	207	1 554	494	1 060	55
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	250	222	21	77	516	263	253	47	227	67	160	12
Secretaries, steno., & typists	231	182	49	111	308	126	182	59	399	201	198	19
Craftsmen and kindred workers	140	88	52	67	134	46	88	20	120	33	87	—
Operatives, except transport	554	336	203	236	1 227	364	852	160	312	42	270	5
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	70	36	34	23	387	23	364	12	122	9	113	—
Assemblers	19	7	12	7	99	35	64	15	31	—	31	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod	73	55	18	41	135	82	53	28	9	—	9	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper	41	35	6	28	71	21	50	5	37	—	37	—
Transport equipment operatives	6	—	6	—	157	60	97	18	25	18	7	11
Laborers, except farm	64	31	23	12	236	60	176	28	68	—	68	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	1 218	409	802	255	3 588	426	3 151	238	2 366	186	2 180	36
Cleaning service workers	313	127	179	118	1 006	154	847	117	350	16	334	—
Food service workers	336	110	226	36	1 083	122	955	45	729	70	659	13
Health service workers	255	62	193	22	735	61	674	45	430	13	417	7
Personal service workers	182	66	116	56	417	13	404	5	287	33	254	7
Private household workers	347	12	335	—	1 703	13	1 690	8	1 100	7	1 093	6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	1 394	723	656	485	4 411	518	3 893	166	3 164	652	2 512	51
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	58	42	16	28	130	3	127	3	231	95	136	13
Managers and admin., exc. farm	38	12	26	—	89	38	51	—	61	13	48	7
Sales workers	34	14	12	22	154	18	136	7	129	35	94	—
Clerical and kindred workers	133	60	73	20	331	25	306	6	477	230	247	19
Craftsmen and kindred workers	206	148	51	111	502	146	356	16	190	18	172	—
Operatives, except transport	246	158	88	133	463	107	356	31	201	25	176	6
Transport equipment operatives	84	42	42	21	322	31	291	13	151	17	134	—
Laborers, except farm	128	79	49	31	594	47	547	33	250	34	216	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	377	162	215	119	1 136	91	1 045	51	1 028	185	843	6
Private household workers	78	6	72	—	618	6	612	—	441	—	441	6
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	574	225	349	137	2 174	149	2 025	45	1 814	275	1 539	13
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	23	7	16	7	97	3	94	3	117	30	87	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm	31	12	19	—	20	7	13	—	9	—	9	—
Sales workers	26	14	12	14	103	11	92	—	91	16	75	—
Clerical and kindred workers	80	40	40	8	240	25	215	6	317	148	169	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	19	19	—	19	8	—	8	—	7	—	7	—
Operatives, except transport	56	35	21	22	166	29	137	11	45	—	45	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	18	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	4	—	4	—	63	17	46	—	20	—	20	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	257	92	165	67	847	51	796	25	767	81	686	—
Private household workers	78	6	72	—	597	6	591	—	441	—	441	6

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood O4				Neighborhood O5				Neighborhood O6			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	7 420	4 246	3 024	2 301	18 353	5 026	13 282	1 499	8 518	1 192	7 295	220
Less than \$2,000	675	302	361	149	1 939	351	1 580	119	990	38	952	17
\$2,000 to \$3,999	936	492	429	217	2 751	555	2 196	148	1 372	91	1 281	12
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 203	793	383	484	3 165	695	2 470	189	1 713	132	1 572	51
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 255	761	472	438	3 566	958	2 589	327	1 389	161	1 228	35
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 299	710	560	486	2 941	927	2 002	292	966	185	781	30
\$10,000 to \$11,999	823	481	314	235	1 845	638	1 207	113	720	180	533	48
\$12,000 to \$14,999	695	375	310	170	1 317	550	761	173	572	153	419	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999	410	241	162	88	598	246	352	111	503	149	345	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999	73	54	19	13	135	66	69	19	136	38	98	7
\$25,000 or more	51	37	14	21	96	40	56	8	157	45	86	—
Median family income	\$7 428	\$7 409	\$7 436	\$7 372	\$6 741	\$7 904	\$6 305	\$7 795	\$6 265	\$9 881	\$5 800	\$7 714
Mean family income	\$7 775	\$7 946	\$7 544	\$7 735	\$7 125	\$8 322	\$6 672	\$8 261	\$7 499	\$10 868	\$6 919	\$8 152
Families with female head	1 006	424	559	209	3 065	422	2 643	141	2 226	152	2 065	41
Less than \$1,000	142	34	108	12	413	12	401	6	243	16	227	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	167	54	107	37	445	39	406	14	355	5	350	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	104	54	50	27	491	9	482	3	338	11	327	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	171	90	81	47	513	80	433	33	296	17	279	12
\$4,000 to \$5,999	174	72	95	20	628	140	488	11	339	6	324	—
\$6,000 to \$7,999	83	55	28	27	260	94	166	59	208	5	203	6
\$8,000 to \$9,999	64	14	50	8	159	25	134	7	224	40	184	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999	74	24	40	18	102	7	95	8	187	43	144	7
\$15,000 and over	27	27	—	13	54	16	38	—	36	9	27	—
Median family income	\$3 526	\$3 778	\$3 179	\$3 606	\$3 358	\$5 014	\$3 075	\$6 119	\$3 598	\$8 800	\$3 461	—
Mean family income	\$4 389	\$5 112	\$3 740	\$5 271	\$4 231	\$6 877	\$3 809	\$5 380	\$4 699	\$8 137	\$4 443	—
All unrelated individuals	1 732	1 081	645	224	4 349	953	3 376	100	6 256	2 088	4 143	208
Less than \$1,000	411	279	132	52	1 229	153	1 076	20	1 666	560	1 106	62
\$1,000 to \$1,999	460	294	166	36	828	256	572	12	1 297	506	791	34
\$2,000 to \$2,999	219	135	84	13	477	109	368	31	721	158	553	25
\$3,000 to \$3,999	161	113	48	36	480	107	373	8	767	230	530	27
\$4,000 to \$5,999	229	109	120	53	614	93	508	13	902	254	640	26
\$6,000 to \$7,999	106	68	38	7	432	123	302	—	511	174	337	22
\$8,000 to \$9,999	85	34	51	14	166	69	97	7	220	97	123	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	40	28	6	7	99	25	74	—	128	83	45	—
\$15,000 and over	21	21	—	7	24	18	6	9	44	26	18	—
Median income	\$1 989	\$1 889	\$2 292	\$3 306	\$2 246	\$2 619	\$2 109	—	\$2 229	\$1 957	\$2 316	\$2 320
Mean income	\$3 027	\$2 957	\$3 065	\$3 780	\$3 058	\$3 806	\$2 831	—	\$3 003	\$3 299	\$2 852	\$2 922
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	7 420	4 246	3 024	2 301	18 353	5 026	13 282	1 499	8 518	1 192	7 295	220
With earnings	6 791	3 920	2 733	2 218	17 165	4 693	12 435	1 383	8 039	1 121	6 887	220
Mean earnings	\$8 012	\$8 064	\$7 938	\$7 822	\$7 185	\$8 346	\$6 744	\$8 428	\$7 344	\$10 279	\$6 840	\$7 890
Percent below poverty level	14.9	14.7	15.4	17.4	18.7	10.2	22.0	11.1	19.3	5.6	21.6	7.7
Head 65 years and over	411	231	180	31	1 073	341	732	129	580	100	480	6
Mean earnings	\$3 856	\$4 248	\$3 352	—	\$5 167	\$7 214	\$4 214	—	\$5 933	—	\$5 631	—
With Social Security income	1 157	664	462	202	2 994	1 025	1 937	356	1 285	229	1 047	6
Mean Social Security income	\$1 398	\$1 432	\$1 384	\$1 129	\$1 342	\$1 471	\$1 278	\$1 263	\$1 296	\$1 603	\$1 209	—
Percent below poverty level	27.6	23.5	34.0	43.1	30.5	21.2	35.3	27.0	19.6	8.3	22.3	—
Head 65 years and over	494	309	185	11	1 594	430	756	156	552	111	441	6
Mean Social Security income	\$1 724	\$1 800	\$1 599	—	\$1 563	\$1 796	\$1 429	\$1 686	\$1 628	—	\$1 534	—
With public assistance income	372	150	214	36	1 182	196	972	62	776	19	757	10
Mean public assistance income	\$901	\$956	\$882	—	\$974	\$867	\$1 007	—	\$859	—	\$871	—
Percent below poverty level	36.0	24.0	45.8	—	53.9	35.2	58.4	—	41.9	—	42.9	—
Head 65 years and over	128	50	78	—	320	49	271	30	167	—	167	—
Mean public assistance income	—	—	—	—	\$843	—	\$887	—	\$819	—	\$819	—
With other income	1 153	777	361	136	2 097	844	1 247	223	1 472	486	971	25
Mean other income	\$1 151	\$1 333	\$803	\$1 371	\$1 086	\$1 164	\$1 036	\$1 108	\$1 702	\$2 177	\$1 482	—
Percent below poverty level	8.2	5.0	15.2	9.6	14.8	5.1	21.5	4.9	10.5	1.2	15.3	—
Head 65 years and over	282	202	80	5	466	220	246	60	286	95	191	—
Mean other income	\$1 515	\$1 710	—	—	\$1 583	\$2 170	\$1 057	—	\$3 153	—	\$3 134	—
Families with female head	1 006	424	559	209	3 065	422	2 643	141	2 226	152	2 065	41
With earnings	781	340	424	159	2 638	369	2 269	128	1 989	147	1 833	42
Mean earnings	\$4 793	\$5 418	\$4 155	\$6 223	\$4 059	\$6 298	\$3 695	—	\$4 721	\$7 488	\$4 517	—
Percent below poverty level	36.2	32.6	40.6	41.5	45.3	18.2	49.7	—	38.1	18.4	39.9	—
Head 65 years and over	77	50	27	—	242	43	199	6	100	—	100	—
Mean earnings	—	—	—	—	\$6 200	—	\$3 198	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	321	175	130	77	839	213	626	60	402	36	357	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 333	\$1 244	—	—	\$1 223	\$1 364	\$1 175	—	\$1 064	—	\$988	—
Percent below poverty level	41.4	36.6	—	—	37.2	19.2	43.3	—	33.8	—	34.2	—
Head 65 years and over	75	60	15	—	241	42	199	12	90	—	90	—
Mean Social Security income	—	—	—	—	\$1 068	—	\$1 001	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income	135	48	87	14	599	66	533	25	473	—	473	—
Mean public assistance income	\$790	—	—	—	\$1 099	—	\$1 111	—	\$908	—	\$908	—
Percent below poverty level	44.4	—	—	—	68.8	—	72.0	—	58.6	—	58.6	—
Head 65 years and over	50	27	23	—	158	6	152	6	86	—	86	—
Mean public assistance income	—	—	—	—	\$839	—	\$858	—	—	—	—	—
With other income	147	83	64	14	429	120	309	29	270	46	215	—
Mean other income	\$932	—	—	—	\$1 341	—	\$1 145	—	\$790	—	\$530	—
Percent below poverty level	20.4	—	—	—	27.3	—	37.9	—	26.7	—	33.5	—
Head 65 years and over	46	33	13	—	104	32	72	—	30	—	30	—
Mean other income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued												
All unrelated individuals	1 732	1 081	645	224	4 349	953	3 376	100	6 256	2 088	4 143	208
With earnings	963	507	450	150	2 857	533	2 304	55	4 909	1 756	3 128	176
Mean earnings	\$4 034	\$4 111	\$3 848	\$4 455	\$3 960	\$5 050	\$3 693	...	\$3 339	\$3 349	\$3 336	\$3 296
Percent below poverty level	22.8	22.3	23.8	27.3	25.0	13.3	27.9	...	35.6	44.8	30.8	39.8
65 years and over	88	49	39	6	138	12	126	...	160	47	113	...
Mean earnings	...	...	...	...	\$3 027	...	...	...	\$2 927	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	...	...	...	...	29.7	...	...	...	38.1	...	...	...
With Social Security income	624	497	127	51	914	324	590	31	744	131	613	...
Mean Social Security income	\$1 013	\$988	...	...	\$982	\$1 129	\$902	...	\$799	...	\$768	...
Percent below poverty level	62.7	64.6	...	...	71.7	70.1	72.5	...	72.3	...	76.5	...
65 years and over	500	407	93	51	559	191	368	23	479	97	382	...
Mean Social Security income	\$1 005	\$967	...	...	\$1 055	\$1 196	\$982	...	\$933	...	\$905	...
With public assistance income	174	109	65	9	379	150	229	15	350	16	334	...
Mean public assistance income	\$705	...	...	...	\$779	\$689	\$838	...	\$697	...	\$686	...
Percent below poverty level	100.0	...	...	...	82.6	94.7	74.7	...	92.9	...	94.0	...
65 years old and over	148	100	48	9	286	113	173	7	169	11	158	...
Mean public assistance income	\$665	...	...	...	\$744	...	\$747	...	\$640	...	\$611	...
With other income	370	318	52	43	467	182	298	16	894	438	443	32
Mean other income	\$1 631	\$1 710	...	...	\$1 621	\$2 562	\$1 083	...	\$1 743	\$1 984	\$1 541	...
Percent below poverty level	33.5	33.6	...	...	30.4	16.5	39.6	...	31.3	28.3	35.2	...
65 years old and over	239	229	10	36	105	40	65	...	195	85	110	...
Mean other income	\$1 504	\$1 533	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$3 461	...	...	...
WEEKS WORKED												
All income levels												
Male family heads	6 414	3 822	2 465	2 092	15 288	4 604	10 639	1 358	6 292	1 040	5 230	178
Worked in 1969	5 844	3 490	2 233	2 037	13 754	4 076	9 641	1 189	5 689	924	4 743	158
50 to 52 weeks	4 197	2 531	1 560	1 537	9 446	2 818	6 591	885	3 695	608	3 065	94
40 to 49 weeks	1 148	687	446	402	2 973	864	2 109	218	1 335	183	1 152	53
27 to 39 weeks	273	118	155	47	739	189	550	48	361	66	295	6
26 weeks or less	226	154	72	51	596	205	391	38	298	67	231	5
Did not work in 1969	570	332	232	55	1 534	528	998	169	603	116	487	20
Female family heads	1 006	424	559	209	3 065	422	2 643	141	2 226	152	2 065	42
Worked in 1969	660	291	352	151	2 243	304	1 939	100	1 809	121	1 679	35
50 to 52 weeks	347	166	164	98	1 051	184	867	63	836	70	757	...
40 to 49 weeks	137	43	94	26	577	11	518	27	492	16	476	12
27 to 39 weeks	101	45	56	13	209	11	198	5	241	7	234	...
26 weeks or less	75	37	38	14	406	50	356	5	240	28	212	23
Did not work in 1969	346	133	207	58	822	118	704	41	417	31	386	7
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads	968	584	363	354	2 516	559	1 949	185	910	36	874	11
Worked in 1969	683	446	222	312	1 769	379	1 390	110	734	36	698	11
50 to 52 weeks	355	216	124	171	815	152	663	84	325	5	320	...
Did not work in 1969	285	138	141	42	747	180	559	75	176	...	176	...
Female family heads	481	168	307	114	1 560	93	1 467	43	955	32	923	6
Worked in 1969	250	104	146	66	1 047	53	994	23	711	27	684	6
50 to 52 weeks	93	46	47	40	401	35	366	12	293	14	279	...
Did not work in 1969	231	64	161	50	513	40	473	20	244	5	239	...
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	629	326	291	83	1 188	333	847	116	479	71	408	...
Mean family income	\$1 736	\$2 277	\$1 287	...	\$1 788	\$2 634	\$1 457	...	\$2 042	...	\$1 484	...
Percent below poverty level	69.0	53.4	85.2	...	72.6	51.7	80.5	...	66.2	...	76.5	...
1 earner	3 039	2 021	960	1 025	7 197	2 223	4 949	548	3 097	409	2 672	52
Mean family income	\$6 409	\$6 632	\$5 881	\$6 162	\$5 405	\$6 509	\$4 898	\$6 050	\$5 601	\$9 457	\$4 999	...
Percent below poverty level	20.1	19.5	21.8	25.0	31.1	17.0	37.6	19.2	31.4	6.8	35.4	...
2 earners	2 709	1 346	1 312	796	7 654	1 835	5 813	550	4 042	607	3 420	141
Mean family income	\$9 018	\$9 553	\$8 532	\$8 817	\$8 295	\$9 548	\$7 901	\$9 479	\$8 833	\$11 422	\$8 316	\$8 747
Percent below poverty level	12.3	10.0	14.5	11.2	9.9	4.1	11.8	6.4	12.0	5.8	13.2	8.5
3 or more earners	1 043	553	461	397	2 314	635	1 673	285	900	105	795	27
Mean family income	\$12 140	\$12 181	\$12 144	\$11 039	\$11 346	\$14 108	\$10 288	\$12 548	\$10 946	...	\$10 151	...
Percent below poverty level	6.9	8.9	5.0	10.6	9.3	4.1	11.3	4.6	9.7	...	10.9	...
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	2 043	1 263	737	209	4 795	1 587	3 195	215	3 246	631	2 608	79
Mean family income	\$6 402	\$6 739	\$5 819	\$7 053	\$5 944	\$6 461	\$5 696	\$4 784	\$6 685	\$9 086	\$6 095	...
Percent below poverty level	18.4	12.7	27.7	6.7	19.1	16.2	20.4	28.8	19.5	8.1	22.3	...
3 persons	1 380	762	612	366	3 765	1 055	2 704	321	2 007	260	1 738	44
Mean family income	\$7 807	\$8 245	\$7 289	\$6 674	\$6 972	\$7 962	\$6 584	\$6 914	\$7 708	\$13 047	\$6 921	...
Percent below poverty level	12.7	10.2	15.8	12.3	15.2	7.6	18.3	10.9	13.5	...	15.5	...
4 persons	1 318	699	589	490	3 136	725	2 403	202	1 365	169	1 190	31
Mean family income	\$7 759	\$8 375	\$7 183	\$7 517	\$7 517	\$9 130	\$7 036	\$8 544	\$8 421	\$12 743	\$7 693	...
Percent below poverty level	20.1	13.4	26.5	14.1	21.0	10.9	24.2	15.3	21.1	4.7	23.5	...
5 and 6 persons	1 683	924	710	695	4 063	1 144	2 919	415	1 312	101	1 202	35
Mean family income	\$8 912	\$8 711	\$9 130	\$7 953	\$7 888	\$9 922	\$7 090	\$9 315	\$8 414	...	\$7 919	...
Percent below poverty level	18.7	22.2	15.5	25.3	24.2	13.8	28.3	10.1	30.9	...	33.0	...
7 persons or more	996	598	376	541	2 594	515	2 061	346	588	31	557	31
Mean family income	\$8 646	\$8 431	\$8 911	\$8 636	\$7 862	\$10 104	\$7 282	\$10 241	\$7 099	...	\$6 954	...
Percent below poverty level	31.9	36.0	27.4	30.7	36.2	15.1	41.8	16.8	45.6	...	48.1	...

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	31 891	18 366	12 877	11 811	80 360	20 705	59 359	7 422	35 946	5 570	30 270	1 073
In families	30 159	17 285	12 232	11 587	76 011	19 752	55 983	7 322	29 690	3 482	26 127	865
Head	7 420	4 246	3 024	2 301	18 353	5 026	13 282	1 499	8 518	1 192	7 295	220
With related children under 18	5 041	2 784	2 144	2 041	12 882	3 087	9 763	1 153	5 021	458	4 554	128
Mean number of related children under 18	2.76	2.84	2.62	3.10	2.77	2.61	2.82	3.06	2.29	1.88	2.33	...
With related children under 6	2 646	1 582	999	1 285	6 928	1 409	5 507	578	2 761	228	2 533	89
14 to 24 years	598	388	203	298	1 887	526	1 361	95	1 191	204	987	48
25 to 54 years	4 971	2 843	2 008	1 843	12 590	3 118	9 447	985	5 462	591	4 855	152
55 to 64 years	1 126	600	509	129	2 310	841	1 457	218	1 105	249	841	14
65 years and over	725	415	304	31	1 566	541	1 017	201	760	148	612	6
Wife of head	6 066	3 671	2 287	1 982	14 564	4 437	10 052	1 256	5 831	982	4 835	171
14 to 24 years	713	539	166	379	2 599	742	1 857	112	1 237	224	1 013	57
25 to 54 years	4 283	2 466	1 717	1 523	9 930	2 902	6 975	926	3 432	485	2 941	107
55 to 64 years	773	489	284	62	1 357	516	825	163	769	162	599	7
65 years and over	297	177	120	18	678	277	395	55	393	111	282	-
Other family members	16 673	9 368	6 921	7 304	43 094	10 289	32 649	4 567	15 341	1 308	13 997	474
Under 3 years	1 999	1 279	682	1 033	5 441	1 217	4 214	458	2 103	186	1 917	100
3 to 5 years	2 184	1 288	825	1 113	5 714	1 183	4 518	543	2 188	149	2 039	42
6 to 13 years	6 377	3 691	2 581	2 956	16 625	3 824	12 745	1 711	5 033	363	4 665	92
14 to 17 years	3 016	1 586	1 325	1 253	7 351	2 069	5 249	927	2 282	148	2 134	122
18 to 21 years	1 368	651	675	454	3 555	816	2 733	342	1 455	150	1 281	77
22 to 54 years	1 269	590	665	348	3 506	866	2 619	508	1 708	172	1 529	18
55 to 64 years	218	131	87	84	242	95	147	8	193	30	163	7
65 years and over	242	152	81	63	660	219	424	70	379	110	269	16
Mean size of family	4.06	4.07	4.04	5.04	4.14	3.93	4.21	4.88	3.49	2.92	3.58	3.93
Unrelated individuals	1 732	1 081	645	224	4 349	953	3 376	100	6 256	2 088	4 143	208
14 to 24 years	129	69	60	50	589	66	523	20	2 370	1 259	1 106	134
25 to 54 years	581	278	92	92	1 987	387	1 587	50	2 465	515	1 930	55
55 to 64 years	386	238	148	16	873	243	623	7	712	151	561	19
65 years and over	636	496	140	66	900	257	643	23	709	163	546	-
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	4 695	2 179	2 479	1 040	14 391	1 937	12 441	662	10 946	1 289	9 630	208
In families	3 745	1 569	2 139	973	12 228	1 466	10 749	636	8 171	503	7 641	170
Head	1 006	424	559	209	3 065	422	2 643	141	2 226	152	2 065	42
With related children under 18	784	306	472	195	2 479	285	2 194	100	1 669	99	1 570	30
Mean number of related children under 18	2.52	2.65	2.45	2.99	2.78	2.09	2.87	...	2.40	...	2.42	...
With related children under 6	378	141	237	106	1 202	108	1 094	58	806	36	770	11
14 to 24 years	133	62	64	55	227	29	198	7	281	25	256	12
25 to 54 years	614	233	375	143	2 262	295	1 967	96	1 563	82	1 481	23
55 to 64 years	133	52	71	11	279	49	230	26	242	45	188	7
65 years and over	126	77	49	-	297	49	248	12	140	-	140	-
Other family members	2 739	1 145	1 580	764	9 163	1 044	8 106	495	5 945	351	5 576	128
Under 3 years	289	127	162	93	939	83	852	23	627	7	620	-
3 to 5 years	267	117	150	85	1 133	106	1 027	76	623	34	589	4
6 to 13 years	922	386	536	252	3 072	226	2 846	128	1 881	79	1 802	16
14 to 17 years	529	176	345	144	1 651	203	1 448	81	1 054	66	988	63
18 to 21 years	239	99	140	78	901	118	783	51	694	55	621	45
22 to 54 years	366	160	200	78	1 110	184	926	107	810	64	746	-
55 to 64 years	47	41	6	34	114	56	58	-	82	-	82	-
65 years and over	80	39	41	-	243	68	166	29	174	46	128	-
Mean size of family	3.72	3.70	3.83	4.66	3.99	3.47	4.07	4.51	3.67	3.31	3.70	...
Female unrelated individuals	950	610	340	67	2 163	471	1 692	26	2 775	786	1 989	38
14 to 24 years	62	20	42	14	284	7	277	7	997	437	560	11
25 to 54 years	276	135	141	23	788	149	639	12	968	174	794	14
55 to 64 years	182	103	79	-	473	126	347	-	350	61	289	13
65 years and over	430	352	78	30	618	189	429	7	460	114	346	-

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total	7 295	4 267	2 944	2 854	21 091	3 136	17 925	1 178	10 419	1 249	9 170	132
Percent below poverty level	22.9	23.2	22.9	24.2	26.2	15.1	30.2	15.9	29.0	22.4	30.3	12.3
In families	6 469	3 719	2 666	2 766	19 115	2 738	16 347	1 146	7 489	188	7 301	36
Head	1 449	752	670	470	4 076	652	3 416	228	1 865	68	1 797	17
Percent below poverty level	19.5	17.7	22.2	20.4	22.2	13.0	25.7	15.2	21.9	5.7	24.6	7.7
With related children under 18	1 139	592	526	463	3 284	407	2 877	171	1 424	40	1 384	6
Mean number of related children under 18	3.24	3.81	2.65	3.88	3.42	3.21	3.46	3.81	2.92	...	2.95	...
With related children under 6	617	360	250	305	1 942	226	1 736	93	889	17	872	...
14 to 24 years	162	75	87	55	358	80	278	16	320	36	284	11
25 to 54 years	885	510	354	389	2 775	353	2 422	135	1 273	18	1 255	6
55 to 64 years	160	64	96	14	417	101	316	24	152	9	143	...
65 years and over	242	103	133	12	526	118	400	53	120	5	115	...
Wife of head	915	584	325	333	2 343	532	1 798	152	815	28	787	6
14 to 24 years	125	88	37	64	362	82	280	15	175	23	152	6
25 to 54 years	558	377	175	258	1 493	307	1 186	100	501	...	501	...
55 to 64 years	141	70	71	...	278	88	183	18	86	...	86	...
65 years and over	91	49	42	11	210	55	149	19	53	5	48	...
Other family members	4 105	2 383	1 671	1 963	12 696	1 554	11 133	766	4 809	92	4 717	13
Under 3 years	544	330	204	275	1 672	210	1 462	78	679	7	672	...
3 to 5 years	570	394	166	343	1 924	259	1 665	113	889	16	873	...
6 to 13 years	1 797	1 160	630	948	5 440	643	4 797	357	1 891	44	1 847	...
14 to 17 years	725	340	361	305	2 107	291	1 816	153	722	10	712	7
18 to 21 years	221	71	150	63	726	61	665	22	324	6	318	6
22 to 54 years	140	54	86	22	612	79	533	43	228	9	219	...
55 to 64 years	78	34	44	7	37	...	37	...	33	...	33	...
65 years and over	30	...	30	...	178	11	158	...	43	...	43	...
Mean size of family	4.46	4.95	3.98	5.89	4.69	4.20	4.79	5.03	4.02	...	4.06	...
Unrelated individuals	826	548	278	88	1 976	398	1 578	32	2 930	1 061	1 869	96
Percent below poverty level	47.7	50.7	43.1	39.3	45.4	41.8	46.7	...	46.8	50.8	45.1	46.2
14 to 24 years	69	36	33	29	315	23	292	13	1 464	878	586	75
25 to 54 years	178	86	92	18	538	97	441	...	669	89	580	14
55 to 64 years	124	76	48	8	433	83	350	7	295	26	269	7
65 years and over	455	350	105	33	690	195	495	12	502	68	434	...
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	2 529	1 147	1 368	633	8 425	677	7 739	253	5 495	531	4 964	31
Percent below poverty level	53.9	52.6	55.2	60.9	58.5	35.0	62.2	38.2	50.2	41.2	51.5	14.9
In families	1 942	745	1 183	591	7 137	388	6 740	239	3 848	95	3 753	13
Head	481	168	307	116	1 560	93	1 467	43	955	32	923	6
Percent below poverty level	47.8	39.6	54.9	55.5	50.9	22.0	55.5	30.5	42.9	21.1	44.7	...
With related children under 18	427	144	277	116	1 426	69	1 357	34	852	32	820	6
Mean number of related children under 18	2.87	3.63	2.51	...	3.37	...	3.38	...	2.76	...	2.80	...
With related children under 6	201	73	128	60	799	35	764	22	504	9	495	...
14 to 24 years	76	28	48	21	104	7	97	...	148	13	135	...
25 to 54 years	317	116	195	95	1 227	58	1 169	23	693	10	683	6
55 to 64 years	37	...	37	...	129	22	107	14	80	9	71	...
65 years and over	51	24	27	...	100	6	94	6	34	...	34	...
Other family members	1 461	577	876	475	5 577	295	5 273	196	2 893	63	2 830	7
Under 3 years	168	83	85	63	702	24	678	17	389	7	382	...
3 to 5 years	143	75	68	58	800	32	768	20	435	7	428	...
6 to 13 years	606	270	336	230	2 209	83	2 126	69	1 110	30	1 080	...
14 to 17 years	314	83	223	75	1 028	88	940	44	527	10	517	7
18 to 21 years	147	49	98	49	422	23	399	16	242	...	242	...
22 to 54 years	66	17	49	...	292	45	247	30	138	9	129	...
55 to 64 years	6	...	6	...	19	...	19	...	17	...	17	...
65 years and over	11	...	11	...	105	...	96	...	35	...	35	...
Mean size of family	4.04	4.43	3.85	...	4.58	...	4.59	...	4.03	...	4.07	...
Female unrelated individuals	587	402	185	42	1 288	289	999	14	1 647	436	1 211	18
Percent below poverty level	61.8	65.9	54.4	...	59.5	61.4	59.0	...	59.4	55.5	60.9	...
14 to 24 years	40	7	33	7	173	7	166	7	707	351	356	...
25 to 54 years	120	66	54	11	333	62	271	...	419	27	392	7
55 to 64 years	79	47	32	...	286	54	232	...	163	7	156	...
65 years and over	348	282	66	24	496	166	330	7	358	51	307	...

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.9	5.6	8.7	6.5	9.3	5.0	11.0	5.7	9.5	2.3	10.7	7.7
.50 to .74	5.3	4.7	6.3	3.9	5.5	3.3	6.4	2.9	5.7	0.9	6.5	—
.75 to .99	7.3	7.4	7.1	10.1	7.3	4.7	8.3	6.6	6.7	2.5	7.4	—
1.00 to 1.24	6.2	5.7	6.8	7.6	8.7	6.7	9.5	9.5	7.6	1.9	8.6	15.5
1.25 to 1.49	9.1	9.1	9.1	11.5	8.4	6.1	9.3	11.1	8.2	3.2	9.0	—
1.50 to 1.99	15.9	16.0	15.0	20.2	17.5	17.1	17.6	17.7	14.7	10.0	15.4	24.1
2.00 to 2.99	24.9	26.0	23.9	27.6	23.6	29.9	21.2	28.8	20.9	22.3	20.7	30.5
3.00 or more	24.4	25.5	22.9	12.7	19.6	27.1	16.8	17.6	26.7	56.9	21.6	22.3
Unrelated Individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.0	22.5	18.6	20.5	25.7	15.3	28.8	...	25.6	26.4	25.3	29.8
.50 to .74	14.0	14.5	13.3	9.8	12.0	15.0	11.3	...	12.9	12.6	13.1	6.7
.75 to .99	12.7	13.7	11.2	8.9	7.7	11.4	6.7	—	8.4	11.8	6.7	9.6
1.00 to 1.24	5.6	7.1	3.1	3.1	7.2	6.4	7.4	...	6.0	4.5	6.6	5.8
1.25 to 1.49	7.9	6.8	9.8	2.7	4.6	5.6	4.3	...	5.1	2.4	6.4	2.9
1.50 to 1.99	10.5	11.3	9.3	16.1	11.2	11.2	11.2	...	12.3	10.6	13.0	16.3
2.00 to 2.99	11.5	7.9	17.8	15.6	14.5	9.8	15.6	...	14.7	12.5	15.8	12.5
3.00 or more	16.7	16.2	16.9	23.2	17.1	25.3	14.7	...	15.1	19.2	13.1	16.3
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	1 449	752	670	470	4 076	652	3 416	228	1 865	68	1 797	17
\$250 to \$499	128	78	43	39	319	51	268	24	170	25	145	—
\$500 to \$999	159	100	51	76	329	77	252	9	184	5	179	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	248	123	125	65	777	152	617	62	356	5	351	—
\$2,000 and over	400	218	176	148	1 082	187	895	67	515	12	503	12
Median income deficit	514	233	275	142	1 569	185	1 384	66	640	21	619	5
Mean income deficit	\$1 474	\$1 344	\$1 659	\$1 372	\$1 567	\$1 246	\$1 638	\$1 284	\$1 432	...	\$1 444	...
	\$1 741	\$1 726	\$1 791	\$1 865	\$1 858	\$1 533	\$1 923	\$1 592	\$1 715	...	\$1 731	...
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	5 971	3 494	2 354	1 831	14 277	4 374	9 866	1 271	6 653	1 124	5 498	203
\$250 to \$499	130	78	52	51	498	143	355	49	209	10	199	9
\$500 to \$999	93	40	53	13	418	43	375	21	156	4	152	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	303	140	156	56	733	223	504	90	366	13	353	16
\$2,000 and over	702	466	214	291	1 814	376	1 438	161	911	80	831	27
Median income surplus	4 743	2 770	1 879	1 420	10 814	3 589	7 194	950	5 011	1 017	3 963	151
Mean income surplus	\$5 423	\$5 497	\$5 358	\$4 750	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
	\$5 423	\$5 497	\$5 358	\$4 750	\$4 854	\$5 655	\$4 503	\$5 097	\$5 814	\$8 444	\$5 246	\$5 151

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units	9 360	5 057	3 516	2 398	23 490	5 916	15 745	1 606	13 618	2 077	10 336	303
Occupied	8 723	5 057	3 516	2 398	21 715	5 916	15 745	1 606	12 471	2 077	10 336	303
Population in units	31 410	17 873	13 054	11 297	80 770	20 794	59 743	7 556	35 379	5 110	30 121	1 051
Population per unit	3.62	3.53	3.71	4.71	3.72	3.51	3.79	4.70	2.84	2.46	2.91	3.47
Owner occupied	5 470	3 185	2 208	1 439	12 053	3 950	8 055	1 125	3 308	853	2 441	64
Population per unit	3.67	3.59	3.77	4.95	3.79	3.62	3.88	4.90	2.81	2.42	2.93	...
1-person households	598	433	165	77	1 434	419	1 007	43	556	184	372	10
65 years and over	312	230	82	36	547	164	383	16	177	76	101	-
Renter occupied	3 253	1 872	1 308	959	9 662	1 966	7 690	481	9 163	1 224	7 895	239
Population per unit	3.54	3.44	3.62	4.36	3.63	3.31	3.71	4.26	2.85	2.49	2.91	3.66
1-person households	665	396	269	62	1 458	297	1 161	40	2 499	363	2 115	32
65 years and over	255	190	65	21	284	84	200	7	402	42	360	-
Available vacant year-round	461	-	-	-	1 211	-	-	-	884	-	-	-
For rent	408	-	-	-	1 022	-	-	-	841	-	-	-
For sale only	53	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	43	-	-	-
Other vacant	176	-	-	-	564	-	-	-	263	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied	5 470	3 185	2 208	1 439	12 053	3 950	8 055	1 125	3 308	853	2 441	64
1960 to March 1970	240	138	102	112	1 885	481	1 389	147	100	46	54	10
1950 to 1959	2 068	785	1 258	507	5 165	1 692	3 460	402	664	146	510	6
1940 to 1949	2 174	1 514	635	608	3 757	1 299	2 438	454	1 226	331	889	35
1939 or earlier	988	748	213	212	1 246	478	768	122	1 318	330	988	13
Renter occupied	3 253	1 872	1 308	959	9 662	1 966	7 690	481	9 163	1 224	7 895	239
1960 to March 1970	525	280	237	116	3 849	582	3 267	124	1 862	422	1 428	87
1950 to 1959	956	529	419	260	2 630	596	2 034	97	2 491	238	2 238	20
1940 to 1949	1 305	717	531	441	2 194	533	1 655	198	2 610	315	2 295	52
1939 or earlier	467	346	121	142	989	255	734	62	2 200	249	1 934	80
Owner occ. below poverty level	1 102	638	443	267	2 724	624	2 095	171	477	76	401	-
1960 to March 1970	47	35	12	22	264	38	226	8	15	-	15	-
1950 to 1959	374	174	192	122	1 017	184	833	32	103	17	86	-
1940 to 1949	416	249	161	86	1 015	292	718	106	134	20	114	-
1939 or earlier	265	180	78	37	428	110	318	25	225	39	186	-
Renter occ. below poverty level	1 002	529	466	223	2 955	422	2 533	96	3 004	326	2 678	52
1960 to March 1970	218	139	79	15	918	128	790	36	596	176	420	27
1950 to 1959	299	163	136	107	841	141	700	21	729	43	686	6
1940 to 1949	339	152	180	65	823	119	704	39	871	61	810	6
1939 or earlier	146	75	71	36	373	34	339	-	808	46	762	13
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units	8 723	5 057	3 516	2 398	21 715	5 916	15 745	1 606	12 471	2 077	10 336	303
1	7 762	4 609	3 025	2 193	18 733	5 267	13 412	1 562	6 036	1 140	4 859	132
2 to 4	590	281	287	143	1 012	121	891	32	3 077	347	2 724	78
5 to 9	113	50	63	21	181	36	145	-	886	76	810	-
10 to 49	166	58	108	8	1 110	258	852	6	1 400	164	1 236	47
50 or more	7	-	7	-	459	67	392	-	985	263	707	36
Mobile home or trailer	85	59	26	33	220	167	53	6	87	87	-	10
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units	8 723	5 057	3 516	2 398	21 715	5 916	15 745	1 606	12 471	2 077	10 336	303
1968 to March 1970	2 256	1 528	660	923	7 539	1 762	5 770	351	5 583	957	4 599	206
1965 to 1967	1 378	904	439	621	4 187	1 055	3 118	378	2 168	297	1 871	55
1960 to 1964	1 105	687	411	371	3 213	732	2 474	190	1 791	192	1 584	30
1959 or earlier	3 984	1 938	2 006	483	6 776	2 367	4 383	687	2 929	631	2 282	12
Occ. units below poverty level	2 104	1 167	909	490	5 679	1 046	4 628	267	3 481	402	3 079	52
1968 to March 1970	754	491	255	244	2 015	322	1 693	56	1 633	297	1 336	33
1965 to 1967	250	125	119	82	1 056	172	884	58	602	23	579	13
1960 to 1964	251	155	89	81	772	119	653	34	504	18	486	-
1959 or earlier	849	396	446	83	1 836	433	1 398	119	742	64	678	6
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units	8 723	5 057	3 516	2 398	21 715	5 916	15 745	1 606	12 471	2 077	10 336	303
Percent with air conditioning	53.3	51.9	56.1	43.5	47.2	59.1	42.6	43.5	60.8	89.0	55.1	79.9
Percent with automobile	79.3	81.0	76.6	89.0	75.7	86.2	71.6	83.8	67.0	82.5	63.7	88.1
Percent with telephone	78.1	75.3	82.9	70.3	78.7	79.6	78.3	78.0	73.2	82.1	71.4	69.3
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.3	98.4	98.2	98.8	96.7	97.7	96.4	98.3	98.1	99.2	97.9	100.0
Occ. units below poverty level	2 104	1 167	909	490	5 679	1 046	4 628	267	3 481	402	3 079	52
Percent with air conditioning	29.5	30.7	28.2	29.0	26.8	32.7	25.4	15.0	43.0	90.3	36.8	...
Percent with automobile	54.5	59.5	47.3	80.6	56.0	63.6	54.3	61.8	44.2	60.9	42.0	...
Percent with telephone	66.5	64.0	69.6	56.5	71.8	68.5	72.6	62.9	68.2	69.2	68.1	...
Percent with all plumbing facilities	94.4	94.3	94.5	94.3	94.3	95.2	94.1	100.0	96.6	100.0	96.1	...
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied	5 470	3 185	2 208	1 439	12 053	3 950	8 055	1 125	3 308	853	2 441	64
1.00 or fewer persons per room	4 405	2 513	1 850	825	9 838	3 280	6 531	714	3 212	829	2 369	56
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	748	460	266	417	1 584	519	1 044	295	58	8	50	8
1.51 or more persons per room	317	212	92	197	631	151	480	116	38	16	22	-
Owner occ. below poverty level	1 102	638	443	267	2 724	624	2 095	171	477	76	401	-
1.00 or fewer persons per room	826	446	374	102	2 193	549	1 639	123	455	76	379	-
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	178	106	57	100	301	38	263	12	14	-	14	-
1.51 or more persons per room	98	86	12	65	230	37	193	36	8	-	8	-

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied												
1.00 or fewer persons per room	3 253	1 872	1 308	959	9 662	1 966	7 690	481	9 163	1 224	7 895	239
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	2 337	1 385	924	527	7 152	1 564	5 582	317	7 647	1 127	6 476	189
1.51 or more persons per room	581	289	253	251	1 580	269	1 311	115	993	51	942	31
	335	198	131	181	930	133	797	49	523	46	477	19
Renter occ. below poverty level												
1.00 or fewer persons per room	1 002	529	466	223	2 955	422	2 533	96	3 004	326	2 678	52
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	694	337	350	72	1 816	281	1 535	63	2 387	315	2 072	52
1.51 or more persons per room	145	80	65	62	665	93	572	14	389	—	389	—
	163	112	51	89	474	48	426	19	228	11	217	—
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied¹												
Less than \$5,000	5 210	2 997	2 136	1 352	11 454	3 763	7 657	1 107	2 929	723	2 192	49
\$5,000 to \$9,999	440	290	144	75	1 113	445	668	112	56	15	41	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 807	1 884	872	887	6 017	2 006	3 977	635	337	115	222	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 106	564	529	265	2 315	754	1 561	188	539	206	333	11
\$15,000 to \$17,499	422	159	256	63	828	264	564	75	482	73	401	7
\$17,500 to \$19,999	221	28	193	21	536	144	392	56	498	79	419	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999	90	23	67	17	251	64	187	12	366	83	283	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	95	49	46	24	214	45	169	19	357	93	258	17
\$35,000 or more	29	—	29	—	83	17	66	5	192	43	149	—
Median value of property	\$8 900	\$8 200	\$10 200	\$8 400	\$8 800	\$8 600	\$9 000	\$8 500	\$15 300	\$13 400	\$15 600	...
Mean value of property	\$9 500	\$8 600	\$10 700	\$9 000	\$9 800	\$9 200	\$10 000	\$9 000	\$16 800	\$15 700	\$17 200	...
Specified owner occupied below poverty level¹												
Less than \$5,000	1 027	593	413	254	2 558	578	1 975	159	381	54	327	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	215	143	72	24	462	151	311	45	31	9	22	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	581	318	249	158	1 392	281	1 106	87	49	7	42	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	161	88	66	41	392	94	298	21	85	9	76	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	32	26	6	13	135	21	114	—	60	11	49	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	7	—	—	7	60	18	42	6	61	6	55	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	37	6	31	—	50	5	45	—
\$25,000 or more	31	11	20	11	22	7	15	—	19	7	12	—
Median value of property	\$7 600	\$7 400	\$7 700	\$8 300	\$7 900	\$7 500	\$8 100	\$7 000	\$13 600	...	\$13 700	—
Mean value of property	\$7 900	\$7 700	\$8 200	\$9 100	\$8 900	\$7 700	\$9 200	\$6 700	\$15 200	...	\$15 600	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied²												
Less than \$40	3 200	1 860	1 267	953	9 249	1 959	7 284	481	8 956	1 218	7 694	239
\$40 to \$59	44	37	7	17	52	13	39	7	376	6	370	8
\$60 to \$79	439	261	178	72	629	139	490	73	527	21	498	—
\$80 to \$99	974	529	410	357	1 900	409	1 491	201	1 713	106	1 594	33
\$100 to \$119	1 012	577	412	325	3 136	578	2 558	105	2 358	195	2 163	74
\$120 to \$149	331	190	141	97	1 994	452	1 542	39	1 759	246	1 513	28
\$150 to \$199	121	78	35	48	839	196	643	15	1 489	289	1 177	50
\$200 to \$249	36	20	16	5	241	21	214	—	525	284	241	37
\$250 or more	13	6	7	—	32	—	32	—	41	6	35	—
No cash rent	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median gross rent	224	156	61	32	426	151	275	41	168	65	103	9
Mean gross rent	\$81	\$81	\$80	\$81	\$92	\$92	\$92	\$74	\$95	\$120	\$92	\$100
	\$82	\$82	\$83	\$81	\$92	\$91	\$93	\$77	\$97	\$121	\$93	\$110
Specified renter occupied below poverty level²												
Less than \$40	991	529	455	223	2 818	415	2 403	96	2 950	326	2 624	52
\$40 to \$59	31	31	—	17	19	13	6	7	289	—	289	—
\$60 to \$79	228	125	103	17	277	62	215	37	273	7	266	—
\$80 to \$99	301	149	145	93	705	82	623	26	602	34	568	19
\$100 to \$119	251	128	123	73	907	109	798	19	715	46	669	6
\$120 to \$149	53	33	20	17	474	87	387	7	423	27	396	6
\$150 to \$199	26	6	20	—	213	39	174	—	375	75	300	7
\$200 to \$249	6	6	—	—	64	—	64	—	214	131	83	14
\$250 or more	7	—	7	—	17	—	17	—	20	6	14	—
Median gross rent	73	71	75	76	87	87	87	...	88	140	85	...
Mean gross rent	\$75	\$72	\$79	\$75	\$88	\$84	\$89	...	\$90	\$132	\$85	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied³												
Less than 20 percent	2 867	1 658	1 143	899	8 533	1 778	6 749	430	8 535	1 113	7 378	230
20 to 24 percent	1 543	952	546	606	4 045	989	3 056	261	2 950	449	2 487	105
25 to 34 percent	259	164	89	115	1 052	219	833	109	1 077	89	988	—
35 to 49 percent	390	201	181	84	1 194	218	970	34	1 510	148	1 352	47
50 percent or more	306	172	134	36	961	168	793	5	1 045	81	944	16
	369	169	193	58	1 281	184	1 097	21	1 953	346	1 607	62
Specified renter occupied below poverty level³												
Less than 20 percent	794	432	355	195	2 386	362	2 024	86	2 658	286	2 372	52
20 to 24 percent	60	47	13	31	100	19	81	6	77	—	77	—
25 to 34 percent	49	42	7	42	203	47	156	40	104	—	104	—
35 to 49 percent	117	66	51	40	362	58	304	14	285	—	285	—
50 percent or more	228	120	108	24	536	66	470	5	458	19	439	—
	340	157	176	58	1 185	172	1 013	21	1 734	267	1 467	52

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All Income Levels												
All persons	36 053	6 444	29 366	1 305	36 896	23 383	12 291	17 407	28 888	12 146	16 654	2 757
Persons of Spanish language	1 305	1 098	207	1 305	17 407	16 329	148	17 407	2 757	2 625	97	2 625
White	6 444	6 444	-	1 098	23 383	23 383	-	16 329	12 146	12 146	-	97
Negro	29 366	-	29 366	207	12 291	-	12 291	148	16 654	-	16 654	35
Other races	243	-	-	-	761	-	-	679	88	-	-	-
American Indian	13	-	-	-	19	-	-	8	10	-	-	-
Japanese	39	-	-	-	19	-	-	8	8	-	-	-
Chinese	90	-	-	-	183	-	-	17	20	-	-	-
Filipino	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	20	-	-	-	259	-	-	226	50	-	-	35
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	27.3	19.5	29.0	22.8	34.7	27.5	47.5	29.3	29.9	17.7	38.9	20.9
Persons of Spanish language	22.8	22.2	26.1	22.8	29.3	28.3	10.1	29.3	20.9	21.7	...	20.9
White	19.5	19.5	-	22.2	27.5	27.5	-	28.3	17.7	17.7	-	21.7
Negro	29.0	-	29.0	26.1	47.5	-	47.5	10.1	38.9	-	38.9	...
Other races	30.0	-	-	-	41.9	-	-	50.2	...	-	-	-
American Indian	...	-	-	-	56.6	-	-	61.7	...	-	-	-
Japanese	...	-	-	-	9.3	-	-	...	...	-	-	-
Chinese	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-
Filipino	...	-	-	-	21.6	-	-	10.2	-	-	-	-
All other	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	9 854	1 256	8 525	298	12 785	6 439	5 834	5 096	8 642	2 148	6 476	576
65 years and over	551	125	398	7	1 474	857	604	281	1 138	368	765	31
In households	9 453	907	8 473	259	12 680	6 382	5 786	5 064	8 603	2 135	6 450	576
Head of household	2 765	441	2 263	78	4 005	2 125	1 787	1 170	2 778	880	1 898	156
Family head	1 944	143	1 761	58	2 306	1 128	1 102	944	1 754	489	1 265	132
65 years and over	158	20	138	-	266	130	130	78	343	130	213	15
Female	814	35	779	20	1 144	401	705	324	692	92	600	27
Primary individual	821	298	502	20	1 699	997	685	226	1 024	391	633	24
65 years and over	260	80	164	-	955	611	344	107	518	176	342	-
Female	482	156	326	15	1 256	731	520	124	736	299	437	24
Related child under 18 years	4 724	216	4 508	122	6 433	2 995	3 114	2 863	3 995	758	3 237	311
Related child under 6 years	1 610	86	1 524	45	2 148	1 035	959	1 054	1 456	359	1 097	155
Other relative of head	1 620	148	1 472	39	1 924	1 094	739	936	1 604	405	1 196	100
Not related to head	344	102	230	20	318	168	146	95	226	92	129	9
In group quarters	401	349	52	39	105	57	48	32	39	13	26	-
AGE												
All males below poverty level												
Under 3 years	4 278	449	3 756	112	5 466	2 815	2 436	2 303	3 774	871	2 903	256
3 to 5 years	425	10	415	-	493	298	181	273	393	61	332	28
6 to 13 years	404	23	381	13	623	239	334	245	332	64	268	27
14 to 17 years	1 111	54	1 057	31	1 493	664	772	580	924	125	799	54
18 to 21 years	372	10	362	10	630	266	341	252	415	58	357	28
22 to 24 years	310	59	231	10	380	221	138	163	284	78	206	22
25 to 34 years	274	104	170	17	148	121	16	86	123	44	79	5
35 to 44 years	460	86	349	24	240	150	71	143	205	78	127	28
45 to 54 years	291	20	271	-	329	249	74	215	228	93	135	26
55 to 64 years	229	45	184	7	351	172	171	114	156	45	111	23
65 years and over	171	6	165	-	311	170	141	70	221	74	147	15
Median age	231	32	171	-	468	265	197	162	493	151	342	-
	15.1	23.0	13.3	...	13.8	16.1	12.3	13.8	15.3	24.7	13.6	15.7
All females below poverty level												
Under 3 years	5 576	807	4 769	186	7 319	3 624	3 398	2 793	4 868	1 277	3 573	320
3 to 5 years	397	27	370	20	471	211	226	230	358	133	225	47
6 to 13 years	384	26	358	12	561	287	218	306	373	101	272	53
14 to 17 years	1 158	35	1 123	31	1 599	771	769	738	913	177	736	62
18 to 21 years	526	37	489	16	652	301	320	268	416	73	343	12
22 to 24 years	658	315	343	37	381	159	193	167	299	83	216	18
25 to 34 years	312	104	208	17	178	97	75	82	188	52	136	14
35 to 44 years	776	64	712	15	648	288	310	297	404	105	299	37
45 to 54 years	387	19	368	-	789	402	387	298	412	78	321	32
55 to 64 years	374	64	310	22	480	259	210	173	347	100	247	25
65 years and over	284	23	261	9	554	257	283	115	513	158	355	4
Median age	320	93	227	7	1 006	592	407	119	645	217	423	19
	19.0	20.5	17.5	18.5	21.0	23.6	20.4	14.8	22.2	25.9	20.9	12.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over	9 332	2 233	6 996	340	8 818	5 862	2 646	3 786	7 470	3 597	3 855	554
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 176	274	1 879	100	4 240	2 794	1 320	2 133	2 426	866	1 549	255
8 years	655	126	529	13	1 032	716	269	423	731	383	348	59
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 311	330	1 976	59	1 835	1 154	628	641	1 762	775	987	132
4 years	2 145	448	1 678	78	1 041	733	285	400	1 178	537	641	52
College: 1 to 3 years	980	388	592	25	464	291	112	125	701	483	218	37
4 years or more	1 065	667	342	65	206	174	32	64	672	553	112	19
Median years of school completed	11.4	12.9	10.7	11.9	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.1	10.0	11.1	9.1	8.4

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	10 487	2 323	8 073	353	10 408	6 648	3 502	3 876	8 886	3 968	4 874	401
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	1 855	262	1 593	116	5 020	3 409	1 476	2 323	2 496	1 000	1 479	309
8 years	876	187	689	44	855	567	273	301	845	419	426	73
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 938	442	2 490	50	2 687	1 556	1 087	698	2 625	1 065	1 546	150
4 years	2 635	547	2 081	75	1 431	865	509	451	1 692	738	948	42
College: 1 to 3 years	1 223	470	742	41	326	191	128	82	784	459	325	27
4 years or more	960	415	478	27	89	60	29	21	444	287	150	—
Median years of school completed	11.6	12.5	11.1	10.0	8.2	7.8	9.0	6.7	10.3	10.6	10.0	7.8
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	1 656	293	1 310	48	1 847	1 127	670	790	1 426	485	941	97
Less than 8 years	545	49	473	12	1 197	743	429	581	790	229	561	64
8 to 11 years	540	61	474	18	562	329	208	187	407	176	231	33
12 years or more	571	183	363	18	88	55	33	22	229	80	149	—
Female, 22 years and over	2 453	367	2 086	70	3 655	1 895	1 672	1 084	2 509	710	1 781	128
Less than 8 years	524	70	454	29	1 938	1 138	745	738	946	244	692	82
8 to 11 years	981	83	898	24	1 212	530	649	259	1 139	359	772	42
12 years or more	948	214	734	17	505	227	278	87	424	107	317	4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	1 854	259	1 575	50	2 052	1 262	712	1 008	1 519	650	863	191
Employed	920	168	752	33	1 137	717	376	565	863	435	422	111
Unemployed	91	18	73	—	131	84	47	60	93	42	51	21
Not in labor force	843	73	750	17	741	418	289	355	563	173	390	59
22 to 64 years ¹	8 430	1 928	6 427	321	7 336	4 902	2 149	3 391	6 297	3 119	3 160	511
Employed	7 112	1 473	5 591	286	6 470	4 385	1 808	3 167	5 580	2 794	2 768	468
Unemployed	193	53	133	5	108	59	41	39	151	61	90	—
Not in labor force	1 094	389	685	30	758	458	300	185	533	239	294	43
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	6 209	1 201	4 957	268	4 831	3 318	1 349	2 400	4 454	2 269	2 167	432
Employed	5 413	941	4 448	239	4 397	3 072	1 169	2 263	4 080	2 086	1 976	401
Unemployed	126	35	84	5	85	42	35	26	79	36	43	—
Not in labor force	650	212	418	24	349	204	145	111	271	131	140	31
Female												
16 to 21 years	2 446	548	1 898	76	2 178	1 344	761	1 134	1 627	755	867	146
Employed	978	344	634	32	786	517	244	415	724	425	294	75
Unemployed	91	11	80	5	73	29	37	31	37	6	31	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 377	193	1 184	39	1 319	798	480	688	866	324	542	71
22 to 64 years	9 364	1 903	7 370	328	8 263	5 226	2 812	3 496	7 241	3 223	3 979	526
Employed	5 744	1 047	4 612	144	3 716	2 156	1 469	1 336	3 946	1 637	2 285	243
Unemployed	222	38	184	13	175	94	81	64	186	50	136	25
Not in civilian labor force	3 398	818	2 574	171	4 372	2 976	1 262	2 096	3 109	1 536	1 558	258
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 490	110	1 374	15	1 409	672	895	495	1 211	307	904	50
Employed	1 148	79	1 063	9	890	351	522	248	841	203	638	25
Unemployed	58	5	53	—	39	14	25	8	24	—	24	—
Not in civilian labor force	284	26	258	6	680	307	348	239	346	104	242	25
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	5 619	1 085	4 506	235	4 593	3 245	1 205	2 306	4 332	2 115	2 183	401
Employed	3 009	451	2 536	98	1 606	1 006	548	628	2 044	933	1 092	185
Unemployed	93	13	80	7	74	48	26	38	53	30	23	14
Not in civilian labor force	2 517	621	1 890	130	2 913	2 191	631	1 640	2 235	1 152	1 068	202
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	498	64	414	15	708	341	339	280	469	102	367	46
Employed	213	26	187	10	367	213	147	161	243	73	170	24
Unemployed	34	18	16	—	50	27	23	14	48	13	35	13
Not in labor force	251	20	211	5	276	86	169	97	178	16	162	9
22 to 64 years ¹	1 425	261	1 139	48	1 379	862	473	628	933	334	599	82
Employed	911	126	780	42	1 003	632	327	530	637	230	407	59
Unemployed	58	—	58	—	35	23	12	14	42	16	26	—
Not in labor force	456	135	301	6	341	207	134	84	246	88	153	23
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	915	83	812	38	865	570	263	508	646	225	421	77
Employed	668	65	603	32	690	457	201	424	477	180	297	59
Unemployed	46	—	46	—	29	23	6	14	28	8	20	—
Not in labor force	201	18	163	6	146	90	56	70	133	37	96	18

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	894	326	568	43	702	318	348	286	500	120	380	27
Employed	347	223	124	27	181	89	88	82	167	31	136	9
Unemployed	547	103	444	16	521	229	260	194	333	89	244	18
Not in civilian labor force	510	103	407	16	489	218	246	191	305	83	222	11
22 to 64 years	2 133	274	1 859	63	2 649	1 303	1 265	965	1 864	493	1 358	112
Employed	1 040	101	939	15	903	346	540	289	870	126	739	40
Unemployed	52	11	41	6	47	19	28	19	40	9	31	9
Not in civilian labor force	1 041	162	879	42	1 699	938	697	657	954	358	588	63
Family head, 22 to 64 years	734	35	699	15	989	353	602	294	622	73	549	27
Employed	478	16	462	9	430	119	294	102	379	29	350	15
Unemployed	39	5	34	6	16	—	16	—	24	—	24	—
Not in civilian labor force	217	14	203	6	543	234	292	192	219	44	175	12
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	837	98	739	18	912	588	286	511	674	224	442	57
Employed	300	14	286	—	170	95	75	77	240	61	179	14
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	13	9	4	9
Not in civilian labor force	530	84	446	18	735	486	211	427	421	154	259	34
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²	7 112	1 473	5 591	286	6 470	4 385	1 808	3 167	5 580	2 794	2 788	468
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	830	461	346	59	327	222	37	133	621	447	167	47
Health workers, exc. practitioners	74	51	23	5	20	15	5	15	11	—	11	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	119	23	96	—	13	7	6	45	102	60	42	8
Managers and admin., exc. farm	328	160	168	6	203	148	39	7	422	354	68	12
Self-employed	61	7	54	—	70	26	28	7	95	63	32	—
Sales workers	228	113	115	—	164	122	31	85	323	267	56	7
Retail trade	139	49	90	—	104	62	31	53	122	88	34	—
Clerical and kindred workers	517	122	389	25	423	305	105	180	373	177	196	21
Postal clerks and mail carriers	150	19	131	7	68	52	16	30	41	21	20	6
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	147	26	121	7	96	85	11	58	156	63	93	15
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	14	7	7	—	40	34	—	13	18	13	5	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 211	303	908	92	1 709	1 374	289	1 007	1 121	703	407	148
Construction craftsmen	464	126	338	33	566	389	158	339	399	233	166	49
Mechanics and repairmen	271	58	213	25	354	303	44	235	229	133	96	27
Operatives, except transport	860	65	795	23	1 415	1 106	257	873	878	427	451	117
Assemblers	9	—	9	—	97	92	—	83	60	30	30	9
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	17	—	17	—	4	4	—	4	19	19	—	6
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	19	—	19	—	40	29	11	13	5	—	5	—
Sewers, slitchers, & textile oper.	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	5	—
Transport equipment operatives	951	70	881	28	648	283	358	154	642	166	476	34
Truck drivers	458	33	425	28	257	105	152	43	315	83	232	26
Laborers, except farm	1 178	67	1 111	30	924	451	422	416	607	92	515	44
Construction	260	19	241	6	377	175	189	175	205	58	147	40
Freight, material, & stock handlers	417	30	387	18	257	122	135	97	193	11	182	4
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	915	112	784	23	650	367	270	274	539	161	378	38
Cleaning service workers	372	12	360	12	365	168	197	132	326	84	242	25
Food service workers	203	13	190	—	131	74	44	75	84	6	78	6
Health service workers	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—
Personal service workers	151	63	69	11	79	74	5	46	40	21	19	7
Protective service workers	58	24	34	—	34	20	14	6	68	50	18	—
Private household workers	49	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	29	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	5 744	1 047	4 612	144	3 716	2 156	1 469	1 336	3 946	1 637	2 285	243
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	889	348	469	37	96	66	30	51	388	247	141	12
Health workers, exc. practitioners	382	145	183	31	20	15	5	8	66	45	21	5
Teachers, elem. and secondary	250	43	207	—	24	8	16	8	183	120	63	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm	144	89	55	—	78	39	31	32	112	82	30	—
Self-employed	13	7	6	—	18	—	10	8	21	14	7	—
Sales workers	204	48	156	6	228	196	32	90	211	160	44	23
Retail trade	169	43	126	6	214	182	32	90	186	135	44	23
Clerical and kindred workers	951	307	637	23	813	585	168	270	771	538	233	31
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	230	64	166	12	213	167	14	66	191	131	60	6
Secretaries, steno., & typists	190	119	71	11	186	160	20	81	225	171	54	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	106	44	62	6	95	82	13	54	85	39	46	16
Operatives, except transport	413	52	355	21	570	359	208	301	328	167	155	79
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	137	11	126	11	190	33	157	33	48	7	41	—
Assemblers	16	10	6	10	41	21	20	15	4	4	—	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	13	7	6	—	93	80	10	64	43	43	—	19
Sewers, slitchers, & textile oper.	32	—	32	—	58	58	—	51	71	37	34	25
Transport equipment operatives	46	5	41	—	21	21	—	14	118	49	69	9
Laborers, except farm	97	5	92	—	87	61	20	57	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁵	1 935	136	1 799	38	1 249	707	528	446	1 136	313	817	63
Cleaning service workers	332	5	327	—	437	258	179	165	300	91	209	58
Food service workers	555	46	509	15	413	215	191	128	403	118	279	—
Health service workers	523	28	495	10	147	76	70	40	193	30	163	—
Personal service workers	246	32	214	—	86	20	59	20	148	63	85	5
Private household workers	936	13	923	13	472	40	432	21	773	35	733	10

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately, costs are included in the total but not in the distribution.

²Allotted cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

⁴Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁵"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs.²												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	911	126	780	42	1 003	632	327	530	637	230	407	59
Managers and admin., exc. farm	59	42	12	5	14	14	—	—	29	14	15	9
Sales workers	36	22	14	—	11	—	11	—	32	23	9	5
Clerical and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	22	14	8	15	19	12	7	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	28	5	23	—	37	31	6	19	29	8	21	—
Operatives, except transport	225	33	192	11	228	179	38	176	152	61	91	11
Transport equipment operatives	78	12	66	12	215	165	42	132	91	22	69	10
Laborers, except farm	135	—	135	—	114	37	77	18	96	54	42	15
Service workers, exc. private hshld	164	5	159	7	227	110	105	95	109	7	102	—
Private household workers	126	7	119	7	135	82	40	75	63	29	34	9
	27	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.²												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 040	101	939	15	903	346	540	289	870	126	739	40
Managers and admin., exc. farm	82	44	38	6	15	6	9	6	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	15	15	—	—	17	7	10	7	19	13	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	36	—	36	—	11	7	4	7	21	16	5	10
Craftsmen and kindred workers	68	12	56	—	121	34	79	16	18	8	10	—
Operatives, except transport	42	7	35	—	14	14	—	14	18	8	10	—
Transport equipment operatives	64	—	64	—	125	65	57	68	70	22	48	15
Laborers, except farm	6	—	6	—	6	6	—	6	4	—	4	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	43	5	38	—	19	7	6	13	30	—	30	—
Private household workers	437	18	419	9	365	169	196	131	304	49	255	5
	227	—	227	—	203	31	172	21	381	10	366	10
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	334	31	283	5	395	213	178	176	281	153	128	39
22 to 54 yrs.	6 651	1 087	5 507	269	5 197	3 193	1 834	2 526	4 440	2 021	2 401	446
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	583	123	460	26	519	327	180	240	416	257	159	52
22 to 54 yrs.	4 754	826	3 900	223	3 781	2 698	946	2 093	3 516	1 764	1 724	387
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	681	477	204	32	273	187	86	101	206	125	81	9
22 to 54 yrs.	2 410	1 048	1 281	89	1 649	1 004	539	543	1 300	800	500	56
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	60	—	60	5	102	32	66	36	24	10	14	—
22 to 54 yrs.	1 376	98	1 272	15	1 315	531	751	429	953	243	710	46
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	453	340	113	27	68	40	28	4	104	68	36	—
22 to 54 yrs.	1 124	472	595	48	507	271	232	95	557	352	205	35
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	137	5	112	5	186	75	107	64	143	61	82	13
22 to 54 yrs.	1 488	118	1 350	53	1 590	786	747	706	1 022	248	774	100
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	128	27	101	16	104	61	37	55	141	56	85	14
22 to 54 yrs.	741	90	651	18	747	513	196	450	495	178	309	57
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	445	338	107	32	173	102	71	45	130	55	75	9
22 to 54 yrs.	665	298	362	31	511	282	213	138	299	123	176	24
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	47	—	47	5	79	26	49	30	19	5	14	—
22 to 54 yrs.	683	35	648	15	894	328	541	268	522	61	461	23
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	344	289	55	27	50	22	28	4	55	25	30	—
22 to 54 yrs.	343	126	217	21	249	96	149	48	185	70	115	24

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	36 053	6 444	29 366	1 305	36 896	23 383	12 291	17 407	28 888	12 146	16 654	2 757
In households	35 382	5 920	29 240	1 256	36 628	23 186	12 220	17 279	28 770	12 059	16 623	2 757
Head of household	11 456	2 790	8 531	383	11 120	6 934	3 901	3 974	9 505	4 532	4 955	615
Family head	8 772	1 590	7 105	307	8 056	5 039	2 767	3 440	7 059	3 246	3 795	570
65 years old and over	1 739	248	491	19	1 221	836	345	369	1 113	517	596	49
Female	1 645	126	1 513	20	2 007	873	1 073	624	1 474	419	1 055	56
Primary individual	2 684	1 200	1 426	76	3 064	1 895	1 134	534	2 446	1 286	1 160	45
Female	1 389	641	730	50	1 791	1 125	661	169	1 406	756	650	24
Related child under 18 years old	13 187	1 154	12 004	521	14 787	9 109	5 140	8 337	10 344	3 556	6 773	1 380
Other relative of head	9 924	1 701	8 195	327	9 992	6 757	2 912	4 747	8 480	3 768	4 662	742
Not related to head	815	275	510	25	729	386	267	221	441	203	233	20
In group quarters	671	524	126	49	268	197	71	128	118	87	31	-
AGE												
Male, all ages	17 205	3 089	13 983	638	17 711	11 326	5 752	8 631	13 674	5 776	7 859	1 424
Under 3 years	1 132	118	1 009	47	1 294	846	413	719	907	345	562	138
3 to 5 years	1 113	172	936	80	1 372	796	497	753	833	259	574	131
6 to 13 years	3 084	241	2 843	96	3 421	2 091	1 231	1 933	2 384	753	1 616	339
14 to 17 years	1 320	99	1 221	47	1 504	884	568	785	1 098	391	707	146
18 to 21 years	1 224	226	978	28	1 302	847	397	655	982	431	545	116
22 to 24 years	1 261	439	803	67	1 728	505	124	429	630	366	264	74
25 to 34 years	2 756	696	2 004	129	2 047	1 401	562	1 147	1 602	867	728	155
35 to 44 years	1 743	211	1 532	59	1 582	1 082	455	851	1 422	633	782	146
45 to 54 years	1 516	324	1 192	52	1 608	1 018	560	604	1 330	622	704	97
55 to 64 years	1 154	258	896	14	1 371	896	448	360	1 313	631	682	39
65 years and over	902	305	569	19	1 482	960	497	395	1 173	478	695	43
Median age	22.7	27.6	21.0	21.9	20.9	22.2	18.7	17.8	24.0	28.0	20.5	15.8
Female, all ages	18 848	3 355	15 383	667	19 185	12 057	6 539	8 776	15 214	6 370	8 795	1 333
Under 3 years	1 235	176	1 053	75	1 112	675	383	641	892	370	522	122
3 to 5 years	1 098	90	1 000	49	1 273	799	381	785	860	289	571	144
6 to 13 years	2 900	161	2 739	85	3 416	2 129	1 213	1 915	2 345	807	1 538	260
14 to 17 years	1 412	118	1 289	53	1 532	954	526	853	1 169	386	783	105
18 to 21 years	1 716	487	1 229	52	1 444	852	534	706	1 062	550	507	101
22 to 24 years	1 363	424	939	62	1 696	453	225	347	865	390	475	75
25 to 34 years	3 028	542	2 436	138	2 022	1 297	615	1 131	1 674	738	929	163
35 to 44 years	1 940	154	1 786	50	2 031	1 208	788	910	1 609	627	956	180
45 to 54 years	1 645	348	1 297	57	1 782	1 170	579	683	1 586	829	757	90
55 to 64 years	1 388	435	953	21	1 732	1 098	605	425	1 507	639	862	18
65 years and over	1 123	420	703	25	2 145	1 422	690	380	1 645	745	895	75
Median age	23.3	28.1	22.2	21.9	24.6	25.3	24.1	18.1	26.5	29.3	24.0	18.4
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	36 053	6 444	29 366	1 305	36 896	23 383	12 291	17 407	28 888	12 146	16 654	2 757
Born in State of residence	24 735	3 290	21 407	994	27 473	16 844	9 783	13 282	21 692	8 341	13 316	2 146
Born in different State	6 847	2 044	4 792	101	3 855	1 981	1 836	436	4 620	2 616	1 998	134
Northeast	460	381	74	-	164	154	10	15	171	165	-	6
North Central	669	584	85	34	514	492	14	162	767	737	30	36
South	5 332	844	4 482	55	2 967	1 154	1 783	153	3 299	1 433	1 866	32
West	386	235	151	12	210	181	29	106	383	281	102	60
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born	609	428	26	139	3 168	2 917	-	2 910	571	543	6	357
Not reported and other	3 855	682	3 134	71	2 400	1 641	672	779	2 005	646	1 334	120
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	32 198	5 982	25 989	1 102	32 762	20 734	10 985	14 981	25 956	11 055	14 813	2 318
Some house as in 1970	14 146	2 026	12 073	265	14 240	9 658	4 266	5 997	13 237	4 727	8 449	581
Different house in United States	14 593	3 110	11 416	693	15 639	9 181	5 816	7 489	10 669	5 349	5 306	1 457
Same county	10 134	1 159	8 937	261	12 358	6 851	5 041	5 569	8 270	3 742	4 514	1 077
Different county	4 459	1 951	2 479	432	3 281	2 330	775	1 920	2 399	1 607	792	380
Same State	2 411	1 090	1 315	317	2 177	1 569	444	1 569	1 428	878	550	325
Different State	2 048	861	1 164	115	1 104	761	331	351	971	729	242	55
Northeast	103	91	7	-	22	18	4	5	59	59	-	-
North Central	300	217	71	74	182	144	26	101	223	182	41	-
South	1 172	276	890	-	620	355	265	92	470	346	124	8
West	1 772	277	1 96	41	280	244	36	153	219	142	77	47
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	4 473	846	2 500	144	2 883	1 895	903	1 495	2 050	979	1 058	280
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All Income Levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	9 755	986	8 736	296	10 251	6 276	3 672	5 639	7 593	2 601	4 966	880
Nursery school:	66	8	58	-	116	51	65	44	75	21	54	14
Public	81	10	71	-	94	33	61	20	108	37	71	-
Private	594	47	539	26	583	354	203	375	526	200	326	64
Kindergarten:	86	4	82	-	105	53	52	39	39	10	29	6
Public	6 195	429	5 761	195	6 982	4 334	2 459	3 979	4 773	1 514	3 244	663
Private	98	21	77	17	218	218	-	162	104	97	7	10
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	1 879	111	1 768	44	1 967	1 113	773	937	1 583	468	1 104	112
Public	74	24	50	-	56	28	28	28	93	84	9	5
Private	682	332	330	14	130	92	31	55	292	170	122	6
College	9 755	986	8 736	296	10 251	6 276	3 672	5 639	7 593	2 601	4 966	880
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	493	57	428	19	568	262	280	271	431	149	282	62
3 to 5 years old	5 742	364	5 378	170	6 416	4 027	2 238	3 654	4 484	1 497	2 972	566
6 to 13 years old	1 321	118	1 198	49	1 394	831	500	756	1 124	335	789	128
14 and 15 years old	1 198	68	1 130	35	1 209	718	465	610	918	338	580	89
16 and 17 years old	1 001	379	602	23	1 001	664	438	348	636	282	343	35

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	70.3	61.9	71.4	60.4	67.2	67.1	68.7	67.3	70.7	67.3	72.6	65.6
3 to 5 years old	22.3	21.8	22.1	...	21.5	16.4	31.9	17.6	25.5	27.2	24.6	22.5
6 to 13 years old	96.0	90.5	96.3	93.9	93.8	95.4	91.6	95.0	94.8	96.0	94.2	94.5
14 and 15 years old	96.3	...	96.3	...	89.8	89.3	90.6	88.2	96.5	94.9	97.2	...
16 and 17 years old	88.1	...	89.3	...	81.5	79.2	85.8	78.1	83.3	79.7	85.5	...
18 to 21 years old	34.0	53.2	27.3	...	24.2	25.8	20.3	25.6	31.1	28.7	32.6	16.1
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 586	399	3 167	86	4 409	1 959	2 262	1 795	2 732	444	2 288	142
Nursery school:												
Public	10	—	10	—	85	30	55	30	9	—	9	—
Private	11	—	11	—	53	13	40	—	30	—	30	—
Kindergarten:												
Public	231	14	217	—	236	106	111	125	216	43	173	8
Private	6	—	6	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	2 373	101	2 272	62	3 198	1 509	1 559	1 396	1 900	302	1 598	121
Private	15	—	15	—	43	43	—	8	8	8	—	—
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	586	23	563	10	736	248	449	236	518	56	462	13
Private	6	—	6	—	13	—	13	—	12	7	5	—
College:												
Public	348	261	67	14	19	6	13	—	39	28	11	—
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 586	399	3 167	86	4 409	1 959	2 262	1 795	2 732	444	2 288	142
3 to 5 years old	137	14	123	—	281	100	162	106	148	23	125	10
6 to 13 years old	2 175	73	2 102	57	2 864	1 337	1 419	1 212	1 718	287	1 431	107
14 and 15 years old	455	26	429	10	568	240	288	236	427	52	375	4
16 and 17 years old	383	10	373	5	535	206	315	170	296	34	262	21
18 to 21 years old	436	276	140	14	161	76	78	71	143	48	95	—
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	72.8	71.4	72.9	53.8	69.8	67.4	73.3	66.0	69.1	58.5	71.6	51.4
3 to 5 years old	17.4	...	16.6	...	23.7	19.0	29.3	19.2	21.0	13.9	23.1	...
6 to 13 years old	95.9	...	96.4	...	92.6	93.2	92.1	92.0	93.5	95.0	93.2	...
14 and 15 years old	96.0	...	96.8	...	89.7	83.3	94.4	83.1	96.0	...	100.0	...
16 and 17 years old	90.3	...	91.4	...	82.4	73.8	88.5	72.0	76.7	...	80.6	...
18 to 21 years old	45.0	73.8	24.4	...	21.2	20.0	23.6	21.5	24.5	29.8	22.5	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over	8 071	1 794	6 193	273	8 090	5 357	2 522	3 357	6 840	3 231	3 591	480
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	2 155	268	1 864	94	4 050	2 655	1 281	1 995	2 384	831	1 542	249
8 years	642	126	516	13	939	645	264	370	699	369	330	45
High school:												
1 to 3 years	2 024	257	1 762	49	1 629	997	586	519	1 619	732	887	114
4 years	1 624	393	1 231	59	870	604	251	293	979	418	561	32
College:												
1 to 3 years	746	253	493	8	396	282	108	116	524	365	159	21
4 years or more	880	497	327	50	206	174	32	64	635	516	112	19
Median years of school completed	10.8	12.6	10.2	10.8	8.0	8.0	7.9	6.7	9.6	10.7	8.8	7.7
Female, 25 years old and over	9 124	1 899	7 153	291	9 712	6 195	3 277	3 529	8 021	3 578	4 399	526
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	1 809	257	1 552	111	4 854	3 261	1 464	2 216	2 430	953	1 460	287
8 years	847	187	660	44	787	509	263	254	816	396	420	63
High school:												
1 to 3 years	2 747	396	2 345	44	2 478	1 476	970	612	2 418	977	1 427	123
4 years	2 043	445	1 591	53	1 216	714	445	349	1 345	634	705	42
College:												
1 to 3 years	881	285	591	12	293	180	106	77	644	399	245	11
4 years or more	797	329	414	27	84	55	29	21	368	219	142	—
Median years of school completed	11.1	12.2	10.7	8.8	8.0	7.6	8.7	6.4	9.9	10.4	9.7	7.3
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over	1 382	189	1 140	31	1 699	1 006	654	704	1 303	441	862	92
Less than 8 years	538	49	466	12	1 133	690	423	531	778	217	561	64
8 to 11 years	457	41	411	13	492	269	204	159	367	171	196	28
12 years or more	387	99	263	6	74	47	27	14	158	53	105	—
Female, 25 years old and over	2 141	263	1 878	53	3 477	1 798	1 597	1 002	2 321	658	1 645	114
Less than 8 years	503	70	433	29	1 882	1 092	741	691	906	219	677	82
8 to 11 years	938	75	863	24	1 123	494	596	231	1 068	345	715	28
12 years or more	700	118	582	—	472	212	260	80	347	94	253	4
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male	866	154	712	24	1 100	708	348	563	665	298	367	102
Not high school graduate	471	88	383	20	755	474	254	393	403	172	231	84
Employed or in Armed Forces	306	65	241	15	552	345	187	275	290	136	154	63
Unemployed	55	—	37	—	62	58	4	40	58	18	40	13
Not in labor force	110	5	105	5	141	71	63	78	55	18	37	8
High school graduate	395	66	329	4	345	234	94	170	262	126	136	18
Employed or in Armed Forces	329	62	267	4	306	208	81	150	214	107	107	9
Unemployed	23	—	23	—	27	14	13	14	10	4	6	—
Not in labor force	43	4	39	—	12	12	—	6	38	15	23	9
Female	1 235	206	1 029	44	1 357	742	471	621	927	487	440	111
Not high school graduate	493	84	409	37	814	469	301	440	437	229	208	79
Employed or in Armed Forces	139	30	109	11	247	168	69	152	157	100	57	38
Unemployed	49	11	38	5	56	20	29	22	12	—	12	—
Not in labor force	305	43	262	21	511	281	203	266	268	129	139	41
High school graduate	742	122	620	7	443	273	170	181	490	256	232	32
Employed or in Armed Forces	422	107	315	7	333	216	117	149	388	238	150	27
Unemployed	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—
Not in labor force	290	15	275	—	110	57	53	32	89	20	69	5

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	219	28	191	10	362	219	129	166	205	50	155	25
Not high school graduate	123	28	95	10	299	164	121	129	133	29	104	16
Employed or in Armed Forces	68	5	63	5	206	125	74	90	89	24	65	11
Unemployed	18	18	—	—	25	21	4	14	29	5	24	5
Not in labor force	37	5	32	5	68	18	43	25	15	—	15	—
High school graduate	96	—	96	—	63	55	8	37	72	21	51	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	80	—	80	—	63	55	8	37	45	12	33	—
Unemployed	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	9	12	9
Female	354	76	278	29	352	158	165	159	325	90	235	27
Not high school graduate	173	27	146	22	292	125	138	126	221	80	141	22
Employed or in Armed Forces	38	6	32	6	79	37	38	35	56	20	36	9
Unemployed	16	—	16	—	24	11	6	13	3	—	3	—
Not in labor force	119	21	98	16	189	77	94	78	162	60	102	13
High school graduate	181	49	132	7	60	33	27	33	104	10	94	5
Employed or in Armed Forces	82	49	33	7	43	26	17	26	65	5	60	—
Unemployed	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—
Not in labor force	84	—	84	—	17	7	10	7	26	5	21	5
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	6 883	1 435	5 377	291	5 724	3 961	1 580	2 717	5 409	2 705	2 686	489
With own household	6 753	1 431	5 251	287	5 570	3 842	1 552	2 601	5 297	2 658	2 621	475
Without own household	130	4	126	4	154	119	28	116	112	47	65	14
With own children under 18 yr	3 829	533	3 263	179	3 346	2 337	870	2 051	2 804	1 283	1 521	361
With own children under 6 yr	2 225	342	1 850	138	2 099	1 450	532	1 319	1 500	700	800	238
With husband under 45 years	4 207	797	3 339	212	2 963	2 039	815	1 741	2 689	1 371	1 304	343
With own children under 18 yr	2 855	376	2 446	138	2 375	1 723	558	1 549	1 963	896	1 067	280
Related child, under 18 yr	13 187	1 154	12 004	521	14 787	9 109	5 140	8 337	10 344	3 556	6 773	1 380
Living with both parents	8 805	989	7 792	452	9 435	6 934	2 171	6 321	7 039	2 923	4 101	1 174
Percent living with both parents	66.8	85.7	64.9	86.8	63.8	76.1	42.2	75.8	68.0	82.2	60.5	85.1
Living with mother only	3 243	143	3 095	53	4 090	1 497	2 433	1 411	2 459	387	2 072	125
Living with father only	363	6	357	—	403	253	143	220	213	132	81	28
Living with neither parent	776	16	760	16	859	425	393	385	633	114	519	53
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	4 724	216	4 508	122	6 433	2 995	3 114	2 863	3 995	758	3 237	311
Living with both parents	2 197	146	2 051	69	2 476	1 662	687	1 583	1 794	536	1 258	208
Percent living with both parents	46.5	67.6	45.5	...	38.5	55.5	22.1	55.3	44.9	70.7	38.9	66.9
Living with mother only	2 153	70	2 083	53	3 391	1 093	2 145	1 043	1 746	181	1 565	73
Living with father only	137	—	137	—	75	53	15	47	48	10	38	10
Living with neither parent	237	—	237	—	491	187	267	190	407	31	376	20
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 693	373	1 313	76	1 324	819	454	642	1 218	665	553	123
25 to 34 years	2 635	422	2 183	108	1 676	1 076	500	950	1 489	657	825	147
35 to 44 years	1 861	138	1 707	50	1 834	1 108	703	840	1 513	623	869	180
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 138	668	1 277	...	1 474	1 433	1 566	1 519	1 143	815	1 537	...
25 to 34 years	2 471	1 936	2 595	...	3 035	2 798	3 472	3 091	2 654	2 262	2 989	3 952
35 to 44 years	3 219	2 080	3 337	...	4 083	4 101	4 001	4 644	3 573	2 966	4 053	3 606
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	401	57	344	21	349	181	144	160	340	134	206	32
25 to 34 years	702	53	649	6	519	249	220	258	347	96	251	28
35 to 44 years	372	19	353	—	702	365	337	261	357	78	271	32
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 539	...	1 608	...	1 765	1 923	1 576	1 975	1 844	1 425	2 117	...
25 to 34 years	3 645	...	3 712	...	4 135	3 622	4 582	3 953	3 524	...	3 618	...
35 to 44 years	4 618	...	4 666	...	4 640	4 255	5 056	4 877	5 227	...	5 218	...

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	11 186	2 492	8 571	390	10 870	7 124	3 358	4 794	8 989	4 247	4 718	745
Armed Forces	31	13	18	-	43	43	-	28	33	25	8	-
Civilian labor force	8 672	1 908	6 709	343	8 183	5 471	2 375	3 951	6 985	3 438	3 523	607
Employed	8 383	1 832	6 503	338	7 925	5 317	2 287	3 833	6 721	3 327	3 370	586
At work	8 128	1 769	6 311	321	7 737	5 202	2 214	3 765	6 582	3 226	3 332	582
Full time	6 924	1 409	5 486	261	6 607	4 445	1 853	3 230	5 435	2 773	2 644	525
With a job but not at work	255	63	192	17	188	115	73	68	139	101	38	4
Unemployed	289	76	206	5	258	154	86	118	264	111	153	21
Percent unemployed	3.3	4.0	3.1	1.5	3.2	2.8	3.7	3.0	3.8	3.2	4.3	3.5
Not in labor force	2 483	571	1 844	47	2 644	1 610	983	815	1 971	784	1 187	138
Enrolled in school	977	302	635	18	627	360	240	286	525	185	340	62
Other	1 506	269	1 209	29	2 017	1 250	743	529	1 446	599	847	76
65 years old and over	541	109	404	-	1 136	734	385	275	862	363	499	27
16 to 24 years old ¹	3 115	698	2 378	117	2 780	1 767	836	1 437	2 149	1 016	1 127	265
Employed	1 896	420	1 457	89	1 803	1 179	481	959	1 400	753	641	185
Unemployed	135	23	112	5	149	91	58	67	114	55	59	21
Not in labor force	1 073	255	798	23	785	454	297	383	609	190	419	59
25 to 64 years old ¹	7 169	1 489	5 624	254	6 608	4 397	2 025	2 962	5 667	2 753	2 896	437
Employed	6 136	1 221	4 886	230	5 804	3 923	1 703	2 773	5 043	2 476	2 549	394
Unemployed	149	48	94	-	90	52	30	32	130	48	82	23
Not in labor force	864	207	637	24	714	422	292	157	487	222	265	43
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	5 521	992	4 478	232	4 479	3 049	1 295	2 172	4 095	2 030	2 047	378
Employed	4 858	837	3 997	208	4 050	2 803	1 120	2 035	3 746	1 864	1 864	347
Unemployed	111	30	74	-	80	42	30	26	71	28	43	-
Not in labor force	532	112	400	24	349	204	145	111	271	131	140	31
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	12 933	2 871	9 971	429	12 586	7 992	4 263	5 010	10 513	4 723	5 741	747
Civilian labor force	7 264	1 509	5 700	200	4 952	2 885	1 944	1 872	5 130	2 237	2 864	343
Employed	6 951	1 460	5 406	182	4 697	2 755	1 826	1 770	4 880	2 172	2 679	318
At work	6 773	1 434	5 254	182	4 599	2 679	1 804	1 736	4 726	2 108	2 589	313
Full time	5 061	1 012	3 970	144	3 444	2 124	1 231	1 369	3 452	1 642	1 786	214
With a job but not at work	178	26	152	-	98	76	22	34	154	64	90	5
Unemployed	313	49	264	18	255	130	118	102	250	65	185	25
Percent unemployed	4.3	3.2	4.7	9.0	5.1	4.5	6.1	5.4	4.9	2.9	6.5	7.3
Not in civilian labor force	5 669	1 362	4 301	229	7 634	5 107	2 319	3 138	5 383	2 486	2 877	404
Enrolled in school	990	228	762	24	728	486	228	397	572	199	366	43
Other	4 674	1 129	3 539	205	6 906	4 621	2 091	2 741	4 811	2 287	2 511	361
65 years old and over	888	345	543	19	1 943	1 333	577	354	1 396	620	771	75
With own children under 6 years old	2 777	377	2 389	133	3 034	1 798	1 094	1 641	2 001	756	1 237	258
Percent in civilian labor force	58.4	37.9	61.7	41.4	37.8	30.4	48.8	33.7	44.8	29.4	54.6	29.1
With own children 6 to 17 years old	3 562	329	3 227	102	3 459	2 158	1 176	1 873	2 759	1 091	1 660	302
Percent in civilian labor force	61.3	36.8	63.7	10.2	42.4	34.0	58.5	35.4	53.4	43.8	60.0	48.0
16 to 24 years old	3 809	972	2 818	138	2 874	1 797	986	1 481	2 492	1 145	1 342	221
Employed	1 823	592	1 212	61	1 093	686	370	563	1 178	633	540	115
Unemployed	131	17	114	11	98	42	49	44	140	19	121	5
Not in civilian labor force	1 855	363	1 492	66	1 683	1 069	567	874	1 174	493	681	101
25 to 64 years old	8 001	1 479	6 450	266	7 567	4 773	2 587	3 149	6 376	2 833	3 504	451
Employed	4 899	799	4 034	115	3 409	1 987	1 343	1 188	3 492	1 429	2 039	203
Unemployed	182	32	150	7	150	81	69	51	83	37	46	20
Not in civilian labor force	2 920	648	2 266	144	4 008	2 705	1 175	1 910	2 801	1 367	1 419	228
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 434	100	1 328	15	1 522	635	845	466	1 099	288	811	50
Employed	1 099	69	1 024	9	858	327	514	224	787	192	595	25
Unemployed	58	5	53	-	30	14	16	8	9	-	9	-
Not in civilian labor force	277	26	251	6	634	294	315	234	303	96	207	25
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	4 917	883	4 006	196	4 190	2 964	1 101	2 106	3 889	1 849	2 006	345
Employed	2 616	346	2 248	75	1 480	946	494	577	1 801	805	977	151
Unemployed	72	13	59	7	67	41	26	31	47	30	17	14
Not in civilian labor force	2 229	524	1 699	114	2 643	1 977	581	1 498	2 041	1 014	1 012	180
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	2 154	357	1 724	63	2 555	1 468	1 009	1 070	1 895	587	1 308	143
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	8	8	-	8	-
Civilian labor force	1 242	184	1 053	52	1 536	938	547	755	1 037	356	681	96
Employed	1 150	166	979	52	1 440	877	512	716	941	327	614	83
At work	1 127	166	956	52	1 405	869	485	708	921	320	601	83
Full time	880	78	797	25	1 112	718	343	610	595	219	376	77
Unemployed	92	18	74	-	96	61	35	39	96	29	67	13
Percent unemployed	7.4	9.8	7.0	-	6.3	6.5	6.4	5.2	9.3	8.1	9.8	...
Not in labor force	912	173	671	11	1 004	515	462	307	850	231	619	47
Enrolled in school	317	92	185	6	225	85	126	79	153	18	135	11
Other	595	81	486	5	779	430	336	228	697	213	484	36
65 years old and over	205	18	159	-	387	222	159	126	426	127	299	15

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	772	168	584	32	856	462	355	366	592	146	446	51
Employed	393	71	322	27	493	318	157	239	336	109	227	29
Unemployed	44	18	26	—	56	27	14	14	56	21	35	13
Not in labor force	335	79	236	5	292	102	169	105	192	16	176	9
25 to 64 years old ¹	1 151	157	969	31	1 231	741	457	542	810	290	520	77
Employed	731	81	645	25	877	527	317	452	544	194	350	54
Unemployed	48	—	48	—	29	23	6	14	34	8	26	—
Not in labor force	372	76	276	6	325	191	134	76	232	88	144	23
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹ ..	804	78	706	31	779	499	259	441	578	192	386	72
Employed	573	60	513	25	604	386	197	357	425	155	270	54
Unemployed	36	—	36	—	29	23	6	14	20	—	20	—
Not in labor force	195	18	157	6	146	90	56	70	133	37	96	18
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	3 347	693	2 654	113	4 357	2 213	2 020	1 370	3 009	830	2 161	155
Civilian labor force	1 509	341	1 168	48	1 211	465	718	403	1 148	187	956	58
Employed	1 420	330	1 090	42	1 132	435	676	371	1 080	172	903	49
At work	1 355	324	1 031	42	1 108	427	660	363	1 014	172	837	49
Full time	850	133	717	28	749	321	411	273	88	88	509	14
With a job but not at work	65	6	59	—	24	8	16	8	66	15	66	—
Unemployed	89	11	78	6	79	30	42	32	68	15	53	9
Percent unemployed	5.9	3.2	6.7	...	6.5	6.5	5.8	7.9	5.9	8.0	5.5	...
Not in civilian labor force	1 838	352	1 486	65	3 146	1 748	1 302	967	1 861	643	1 205	97
Enrolled in school	381	106	275	—	289	140	142	106	159	36	123	18
Other	1 457	246	1 211	65	2 857	1 608	1 160	861	1 702	607	1 082	79
65 years old and over	287	87	200	7	958	592	359	119	596	202	389	16
With own children under 6 years old ..	871	56	815	21	1 223	557	597	550	717	155	554	51
Percent in civilian labor force	51.1	...	52.8	...	36.2	30.3	43.0	28.7	48.5	30.3	54.3	...
With own children 6 to 17 years old ..	1 126	57	1 069	28	1 379	645	668	599	789	175	606	65
Percent in civilian labor force	52.0	...	53.8	...	37.8	25.3	51.0	24.7	56.8	44.0	61.2	...
16 to 24 years old	1 206	430	776	60	880	415	423	368	688	172	516	41
Employed	529	287	242	33	272	138	130	118	212	40	172	13
Unemployed	43	6	37	6	32	11	14	13	43	6	37	—
Not in civilian labor force	634	137	497	21	576	266	279	237	433	126	307	28
25 to 64 years old	1 821	170	1 651	46	2 471	1 206	1 190	883	1 676	441	1 222	98
Employed	858	37	821	9	812	297	498	253	825	117	703	36
Unemployed	46	5	41	—	47	19	28	19	25	9	16	9
Not in civilian labor force	917	128	789	37	1 612	890	664	611	826	315	503	53
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	700	35	665	15	917	322	561	271	542	65	477	27
Employed	451	16	435	9	404	101	286	84	357	29	328	15
Unemployed	39	5	34	—	16	—	16	—	9	—	9	—
Not in civilian labor force	210	14	196	6	497	221	259	187	176	36	140	12
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	725	79	646	13	862	544	286	469	624	188	428	43
Employed	255	8	247	7	156	81	75	71	227	52	175	10
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	13	9	4	9
Not in civilian labor force	463	71	392	13	699	456	211	391	384	127	249	24
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	15 036	3 221	11 682	508	12 500	7 995	4 054	5 595	11 381	5 371	5 957	895
Inside SMSA of residence	12 561	2 802	9 639	444	11 024	7 125	3 541	5 207	10 231	5 008	5 175	823
In county of residence	12 524	2 788	9 616	444	10 993	7 111	3 532	5 200	10 204	4 990	5 166	823
In central city	11 688	2 676	8 897	433	10 274	6 690	3 250	4 901	9 532	4 724	4 760	757
Outside county of residence	37	14	23	—	31	14	9	7	27	18	9	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	150	53	97	14	42	42	—	25	91	33	58	—
Workers below poverty level ²	2 501	490	2 006	99	2 552	1 328	1 152	1 103	1 949	492	1 452	132
Inside SMSA of residence	2 026	399	1 622	83	2 162	1 147	961	1 039	1 688	460	1 228	132
In county of residence	2 020	393	1 622	83	2 162	1 147	961	1 039	1 679	460	1 219	132
In central city	1 894	379	1 510	83	1 990	1 107	834	1 007	1 611	455	1 156	132
Outside county of residence	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	13	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	17	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	15 036	3 221	11 682	508	12 500	7 995	4 054	5 595	11 381	5 371	5 957	895
Private automobile, driver	8 859	2 009	6 797	283	5 533	3 976	1 385	2 689	6 926	3 658	3 227	490
Private automobile, passenger	2 627	314	2 290	88	2 159	1 576	514	1 272	1 908	809	1 093	196
Bus, streetcar, or subway	2 052	154	1 893	71	3 029	1 541	1 375	1 111	1 467	349	1 112	107
Walked only	868	484	332	71	1 244	557	604	346	555	241	314	59
Worked at home	290	148	142	12	259	154	91	67	223	188	35	23
Other means	340	112	228	7	276	191	85	110	302	126	176	20
Workers below poverty level ²	2 501	490	2 006	99	2 552	1 328	1 152	1 103	1 949	492	1 452	132
Private automobile, driver	1 102	151	946	25	850	505	329	415	717	229	483	39
Private automobile, passenger	467	31	436	20	453	281	141	274	442	96	346	23
Bus, streetcar, or subway	463	22	441	21	816	318	480	260	443	29	414	17
Walked only	347	239	108	27	294	160	127	118	216	74	142	28
Worked at home	53	32	21	6	42	23	19	11	51	45	6	12
Other means	69	15	54	—	97	41	56	25	80	19	61	13

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	15 334	3 292	11 909	520	12 622	8 072	4 113	5 603	11 601	5 499	6 049	904
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 922	929	898	96	456	313	75	190	1 070	737	326	59
Health workers, except practitioners	521	238	229	36	40	30	10	23	92	60	32	5
Teachers, elem. and secondary	375	66	309	-	37	15	22	8	285	180	105	15
Managers and admin., exc. farm	527	285	242	6	338	230	84	83	605	488	117	12
Self-employed	79	19	60	-	117	55	38	15	146	100	46	-
Sales workers	592	242	350	6	500	404	85	219	710	574	129	47
Retail trade	429	156	273	6	426	330	85	187	456	347	102	23
Clerical and kindred workers	1 951	580	1 358	59	1 733	1 259	379	719	1 613	1 044	564	83
Postal clerks and mail carriers	208	19	189	7	75	59	16	37	47	21	26	6
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	219	39	180	13	137	120	17	82	229	96	133	15
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	314	104	210	12	399	306	40	169	309	204	100	26
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 470	402	1 068	118	2 148	1 703	389	1 217	1 425	854	560	193
Construction craftsmen	525	144	381	49	727	489	209	405	517	295	222	58
Mechanics and repairmen	308	58	250	25	410	345	58	255	279	154	125	40
Operatives, except transport	1 522	184	1 332	49	2 378	1 747	560	1 398	1 420	719	695	238
Assemblers	51	16	35	10	156	131	20	116	80	50	30	12
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	42	5	31	-	14	14	-	14	38	25	13	6
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	51	13	38	-	175	151	21	119	69	56	13	27
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	43	-	43	-	63	63	-	51	97	58	39	31
Transport equipment operatives	1 136	108	1 028	28	762	350	405	190	758	222	536	47
Truck drivers	537	52	485	28	281	123	158	50	342	93	249	26
Laborers, except farm	1 541	102	1 439	43	1 380	715	600	645	924	190	734	60
Construction	290	19	271	6	431	202	210	208	230	62	168	40
Freight, material, and stock handlers	537	46	491	18	451	227	224	162	343	80	263	13
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	3 522	441	3 062	96	2 351	1 304	1 007	921	2 156	620	1 524	148
Cleaning service workers	814	22	792	17	945	480	465	351	765	192	567	99
Food service workers	962	89	873	24	692	381	278	280	673	168	499	23
Health service workers	773	140	633	24	202	104	98	68	238	60	178	6
Personal service workers	434	104	311	11	202	120	75	92	266	129	137	20
Protective service workers	80	46	34	6	51	37	14	6	75	50	25	-
Private household workers	1 083	19	1 064	19	554	40	514	21	883	44	834	10
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	6 951	1 460	5 406	182	4 697	2 755	1 826	1 770	4 880	2 172	2 679	318
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	991	414	505	37	129	91	38	57	405	264	141	12
Health workers, except practitioners	447	187	206	31	20	15	5	8	72	51	21	5
Teachers, elem. and secondary	250	43	207	-	24	8	16	8	183	120	63	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm	177	110	67	-	94	47	39	32	145	108	37	-
Self-employed	13	7	6	-	18	-	10	8	36	22	14	-
Sales workers	274	54	220	6	291	237	54	112	296	223	66	23
Retail trade	225	49	176	6	277	223	54	112	266	198	61	23
Clerical and kindred workers	1 286	417	862	34	1 209	894	240	493	1 120	784	331	62
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	278	80	198	12	346	264	35	156	275	183	87	26
Secretaries, sten., & typists	249	159	90	11	313	261	46	159	347	285	62	11
Craftsmen and kindred workers	118	50	68	6	110	91	13	69	85	39	46	16
Operatives, except transport	473	78	389	21	727	469	255	382	409	222	181	96
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	143	11	132	11	232	45	187	38	72	13	59	-
Assemblers	36	16	20	10	41	21	20	15	9	9	-	-
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	19	13	6	-	123	110	10	94	56	56	-	27
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	32	-	32	-	63	63	-	51	86	52	34	25
Transport equipment operatives	62	16	46	-	21	21	-	14	25	13	12	-
Laborers, except farm	132	17	115	-	105	68	31	68	123	49	74	9
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	2 381	285	2 096	59	1 456	797	641	522	1 406	419	981	83
Cleaning service workers	372	5	367	-	503	271	232	178	340	97	243	64
Food service workers	660	67	593	15	471	248	212	152	514	145	363	6
Health service workers	731	135	596	24	185	96	89	60	221	53	168	6
Personal service workers	268	32	236	-	110	39	64	39	214	108	106	13
Private household workers	1 034	19	1 015	19	548	40	508	21	854	44	805	10
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	2 570	496	2 069	94	2 572	1 312	1 188	1 087	2 021	499	1 517	132
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	193	131	57	11	37	20	17	6	46	22	24	9
Managers and admin., exc. farm	51	37	14	-	49	14	35	7	62	47	15	5
Sales workers	48	-	48	-	43	26	17	22	73	50	23	10
Clerical and kindred workers	191	62	129	-	284	121	155	85	103	31	72	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	320	56	264	21	338	274	53	244	244	86	158	11
Operatives, except transport	172	22	150	12	420	290	112	262	190	67	123	37
Transport equipment operatives	177	8	169	-	143	58	85	39	128	65	63	15
Laborers, except farm	274	16	258	7	387	192	177	162	220	7	213	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	807	158	649	37	618	286	315	239	530	105	425	35
Private household workers	284	6	278	6	238	31	207	21	411	19	387	10
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	1 420	330	1 090	42	1 132	435	676	371	1 080	172	903	49
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	134	89	45	6	23	6	17	6	-	-	-	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	15	15	-	-	25	7	18	7	19	13	6	-
Sales workers	48	-	48	-	21	12	9	7	38	22	16	10
Clerical and kindred workers	142	51	91	-	199	64	127	46	56	13	43	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	42	7	35	-	14	14	-	14	18	8	10	-
Operatives, except transport	64	-	64	-	168	100	65	103	96	42	54	24
Transport equipment operatives	6	-	6	-	6	6	-	6	4	-	4	-
Laborers, except farm	49	11	38	-	33	14	13	20	35	-	35	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	643	151	492	30	404	181	219	141	406	55	351	5
Private household workers	257	6	251	6	232	31	201	21	403	19	379	10

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	8 772	1 590	7 105	307	8 056	5 039	2 767	3 440	7 059	3 246	3 795	570
Less than \$2,000	1 001	83	878	24	1 102	544	534	403	925	219	706	39
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 221	152	1 069	44	1 623	815	768	531	1 188	389	799	98
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 581	236	1 339	63	1 629	997	582	704	1 123	430	693	117
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 675	270	1 392	53	1 268	777	414	629	1 055	489	566	82
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 328	218	1 110	27	807	608	179	352	977	429	541	77
\$10,000 to \$11,999	814	241	567	26	620	454	143	296	493	322	171	67
\$12,000 to \$14,999	566	140	420	45	628	500	119	341	597	397	189	62
\$15,000 to \$19,999	383	110	267	5	318	288	23	155	442	319	123	21
\$20,000 to \$24,999	68	28	40	—	30	25	5	4	114	107	7	7
\$25,000 or more	135	112	23	20	31	31	—	25	145	145	—	—
Median family income	\$6 696	\$8 495	\$6 383	\$6 849	\$5 600	\$6 421	\$4 280	\$6 261	\$6 556	\$8 448	\$5 133	\$6 756
Mean family income	\$7 428	\$10 759	\$6 706	\$8 819	\$6 427	\$7 245	\$4 935	\$7 052	\$7 908	\$10 365	\$5 787	\$7 322
Families with female head	1 645	126	1 513	20	2 007	873	1 073	624	1 474	419	1 055	56
Less than \$1,000	199	6	193	5	216	88	122	72	212	34	178	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	295	19	276	6	406	139	254	100	224	32	192	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	234	10	224	9	358	134	216	102	193	38	155	24
\$3,000 to \$3,999	206	5	201	—	301	90	200	74	255	46	209	—
\$4,000 to \$5,999	241	23	218	—	343	166	159	117	178	59	119	—
\$6,000 to \$7,999	188	33	149	—	158	103	55	72	125	56	69	8
\$8,000 to \$9,999	151	5	146	—	65	34	31	18	134	65	69	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	83	13	70	—	105	64	36	44	120	71	49	10
\$15,000 and over	48	12	36	—	55	55	—	25	33	18	15	5
Median family income	\$3 459	...	\$3 316	...	\$3 078	\$3 839	\$2 743	\$3 514	\$3 424	\$6 018	\$3 012	...
Mean family income	\$4 812	...	\$4 381	...	\$4 235	\$5 555	\$3 178	\$5 306	\$4 536	\$6 506	\$3 753	...
All unrelated individuals	4 170	1 999	2 062	150	4 061	2 478	1 472	883	3 005	1 576	1 424	65
Less than \$1,000	937	485	452	54	1 039	562	473	204	713	294	419	24
\$1,000 to \$1,999	681	276	372	25	1 151	692	442	154	590	216	369	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	538	175	363	—	637	339	222	139	396	138	258	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	461	184	277	20	331	219	112	107	224	126	98	—
\$4,000 to \$5,999	622	320	262	30	371	284	87	122	416	241	175	11
\$6,000 to \$7,999	380	178	196	10	348	243	91	121	280	202	78	16
\$8,000 to \$9,999	180	108	72	6	88	66	22	—	163	143	20	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	274	189	61	5	72	49	23	26	153	146	7	—
\$15,000 and over	97	84	7	—	24	24	—	10	70	70	—	5
Median income	\$2 868	\$3 345	\$2 570	\$1 840	\$1 861	\$1 978	\$1 595	\$2 601	\$2 504	\$4 116	\$1 794	...
Mean income	\$4 071	\$4 792	\$3 212	\$2 991	\$2 672	\$2 994	\$2 128	\$3 292	\$3 685	\$5 002	\$2 235	...
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	8 772	1 590	7 105	307	8 056	5 039	2 767	3 440	7 059	3 246	3 795	570
With earnings	8 246	1 497	6 692	292	7 113	4 516	2 370	3 190	6 450	2 975	3 457	524
Mean earnings	\$7 250	\$9 595	\$6 728	\$8 640	\$6 536	\$7 337	\$5 036	\$7 155	\$7 956	\$10 361	\$5 865	\$7 453
Percent below poverty level	19.5	8.1	22.0	14.7	24.3	19.1	34.2	23.1	20.1	11.0	28.1	19.5
Head 65 years and over	498	188	310	19	764	556	174	304	757	332	425	25
Mean earnings	\$7 969	\$12 809	\$5 034	...	\$5 827	\$6 291	\$4 467	\$5 892	\$6 938	\$9 169	\$5 195	...
With Social Security income	1 246	294	952	35	1 886	1 231	598	649	1 435	653	782	96
Mean Social Security income	\$1 298	\$1 486	\$1 240	...	\$1 327	\$1 314	\$1 355	\$1 095	\$1 304	\$1 423	\$1 205	...
Percent below poverty level	25.4	10.9	29.9	...	27.3	21.6	37.6	28.7	32.7	24.3	39.6	...
Head 65 years and over	521	178	343	13	987	669	278	281	863	429	434	43
Mean Social Security income	\$1 641	\$1 784	\$1 567	...	\$1 597	\$1 640	\$1 570	\$1 379	\$1 545	\$1 664	\$1 428	...
With public assistance income	577	76	501	13	1 054	396	617	289	548	143	405	59
Mean public assistance income	\$953	...	\$980	...	\$992	\$1 026	\$964	\$1 060	\$693	\$615	\$720	...
Percent below poverty level	41.1	...	45.1	...	58.4	45.2	67.1	55.7	56.0	13.3	71.1	...
Head 65 years and over	192	46	146	13	267	123	128	89	189	64	125	23
Mean public assistance income	\$935	...	\$928	...	\$916	...	...	...	\$537	...	...	...
With other income	1 499	671	816	54	1 268	899	327	396	1 474	1 027	447	70
Mean other income	\$2 138	\$3 347	\$1 163	...	\$1 375	\$1 503	\$965	\$1 054	\$1 531	\$1 755	\$1 016	...
Percent below poverty level	13.6	6.9	19.4	...	20.7	13.1	44.0	25.5	18.9	12.6	33.6	...
Head 65 years and over	308	145	163	19	432	346	60	123	430	294	136	13
Mean other income	\$3 295	\$5 507	\$1 328	...	\$1 762	\$1 988	...	...	\$1 813	\$2 061	\$1 276	...
Families with female head	1 645	126	1 513	20	2 007	873	1 073	624	1 474	419	1 055	56
With earnings	1 460	107	1 347	11	1 607	695	868	489	1 294	361	933	56
Mean earnings	\$4 464	...	\$4 398	...	\$4 193	\$5 759	\$2 981	\$5 648	\$4 309	\$6 049	\$3 635	...
Percent below poverty level	45.5	...	47.4	...	49.5	37.4	59.3	40.9	41.1	15.0	51.2	...
Head 65 years and over	41	11	30	—	223	143	65	93	208	82	126	6
Mean earnings	...	...	...	...	\$5 538	\$6 596	...	...	\$5 477	...	...	...
With Social Security income	335	57	278	15	544	293	219	186	409	148	261	18
Mean Social Security income	\$1 171	...	\$1 147	...	\$1 258	\$1 417	\$1 066	\$1 352	\$1 004	\$1 052	\$977	...
Percent below poverty level	44.8	...	51.8	...	42.3	31.4	55.3	33.3	29.1	16.2	36.4	...
Head 65 years and over	85	16	69	—	205	121	69	60	192	78	114	—
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	\$954	...	...	...	\$1 078	...	...	...
With public assistance income	222	10	212	—	645	179	431	157	295	41	254	14
Mean public assistance income	\$1 104	...	\$1 128	...	\$1 041	\$1 051	\$1 039	\$1 035	\$709	...	\$780	...
Percent below poverty level	61.7	...	62.3	...	72.6	59.8	79.8	65.0	71.9	...	79.1	...
Head 65 years and over	53	5	48	—	113	52	51	41	52	12	40	6
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	226	53	167	—	367	204	148	136	348	171	177	11
Mean other income	\$3 365	...	\$878	...	\$1 106	\$1 194	\$952	\$994	\$1 410	\$2 196	\$650	...
Percent below poverty level	36.7	...	44.9	...	45.5	38.2	60.1	50.0	27.6	9.9	44.6	...
Head 65 years and over	20	6	14	—	64	39	10	29	101	57	44	6
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued												
All unrelated individuals	4 170	1 999	2 062	150	4 061	2 478	1 472	883	3 005	1 576	1 424	65
With earnings	3 219	1 528	1 587	97	2 300	1 362	836	654	1 916	1 061	855	39
Mean earnings	\$4 447	\$4 929	\$3 802	...	\$3 598	\$4 123	\$2 828	\$4 059	\$4 702	\$6 097	\$2 971	...
Percent below poverty level	25.5	26.8	24.1	...	26.6	19.4	40.2	22.0	21.7	13.8	31.5	...
65 years and over	199	104	72	6	262	89	173	—	189	90	99	—
Mean earnings	\$4 843	...	...	...	\$2 190	...	\$1 739	...	\$2 283	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	26.1	—	...	...	43.9	...	59.5	...	28.0	...	40.2	...
With Social Security income	595	235	332	13	1 315	856	454	186	831	424	402	9
Mean Social Security income	\$961	\$1 094	\$893	...	\$881	\$921	\$803	\$813	\$951	\$983	\$922	...
Percent below poverty level	49.2	32.8	56.6	...	70.6	69.0	73.1	59.1	65.7	61.1	70.1	...
65 years and over	407	178	201	7	979	668	311	113	635	313	317	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 003	\$1 133	\$935	...	\$925	\$968	\$832	...	\$975	\$973	\$983	...
With public assistance income	149	24	125	—	696	363	333	64	273	38	230	—
Mean public assistance income	\$628	...	...	...	\$736	\$683	\$793	...	\$720	...	\$767	...
Percent below poverty level	71.1	...	...	...	85.5	92.8	77.5	...	90.1	...	90.9	...
65 years old and over	104	16	88	—	505	322	183	64	218	15	198	—
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	\$758	\$725	\$816	...	\$800	...	\$824	...
With other income	934	669	260	18	645	438	207	43	683	558	120	—
Mean other income	\$2 135	\$2 665	\$797	...	\$1 404	\$1 750	\$673	...	\$1 575	\$1 756	...	...
Percent below poverty level	21.1	16.1	34.2	...	44.3	37.4	58.9	...	24.2	19.5	...	...
65 years old and over	285	188	97	7	339	209	130	23	266	214	47	—
Mean other income	\$4 388	\$6 206	...	...	\$1 582	\$2 150	...	...	\$2 051	\$2 428	...	...
WEEKS WORKED												
All income levels												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	7 127	1 464	5 592	287	6 049	4 166	1 694	2 816	5 585	2 827	2 740	514
50 to 52 weeks	6 403	1 285	5 067	275	5 101	3 531	1 398	2 546	4 902	2 508	2 376	456
40 to 49 weeks	4 136	776	3 342	149	3 414	2 342	988	1 599	3 263	1 770	1 475	320
27 to 39 weeks	1 306	197	1 103	84	929	678	186	569	949	404	545	91
26 weeks or less	526	155	371	28	389	280	94	220	313	145	168	9
Did not work in 1969	435	157	251	14	369	231	130	158	377	189	188	36
	724	179	525	12	948	635	296	270	683	319	364	58
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	1 645	126	1 513	20	2 007	873	1 073	624	1 474	419	1 055	56
50 to 52 weeks	1 384	89	1 289	5	1 245	472	744	356	992	255	737	28
40 to 49 weeks	682	63	613	5	638	280	358	203	513	147	366	—
27 to 39 weeks	384	20	364	—	251	67	173	50	201	55	146	10
26 weeks or less	185	—	185	—	139	47	88	33	87	23	64	8
Did not work in 1969	133	6	127	—	217	78	125	70	191	30	161	10
	261	37	224	15	762	401	329	268	482	164	318	28
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	1 130	108	982	38	1 162	727	397	620	1 062	397	665	105
50 to 52 weeks	835	82	733	32	814	528	254	464	680	240	440	68
27 to 39 weeks	424	34	390	12	377	230	147	184	237	66	171	38
Did not work in 1969	295	26	249	6	348	199	143	156	382	157	225	37
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	814	35	779	20	1 144	401	705	324	692	92	600	27
50 to 52 weeks	642	21	621	5	663	190	452	160	451	37	414	18
27 to 39 weeks	233	11	222	5	284	76	208	72	220	8	212	—
Did not work in 1969	172	14	158	15	481	211	253	164	241	55	186	9
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	526	93	413	15	943	523	397	250	609	271	338	46
Mean family income	\$2 692	...	\$1 569	...	\$2 122	\$2 335	\$1 831	\$1 537	\$1 796	\$2 306	\$1 388	...
Percent below poverty level	63.1	...	70.2	...	61.6	51.1	73.3	82.8	74.9	60.1	86.7	...
1 earner	3 348	656	2 680	118	3 298	2 200	1 015	1 455	2 512	1 195	1 317	231
Mean family income	\$5 747	\$10 462	\$4 594	...	\$5 273	\$6 027	\$3 652	\$5 500	\$6 508	\$9 008	\$4 239	\$6 524
Percent below poverty level	32.7	12.5	37.8	...	34.9	27.0	51.5	33.5	30.2	17.0	42.2	25.5
2 earners	3 894	738	3 111	142	2 789	1 707	988	1 231	3 072	1 405	1 653	225
Mean family income	\$8 609	\$10 769	\$8 113	\$12 089	\$7 607	\$8 579	\$5 988	\$8 183	\$8 844	\$11 176	\$6 839	\$8 084
Percent below poverty level	11.6	5.3	12.7	13.4	15.2	12.2	19.8	16.2	14.7	7.7	20.9	15.1
3 or more earners	1 004	103	901	32	1 026	609	367	504	866	375	487	68
Mean family income	\$10 932	...	\$10 486	...	\$10 889	\$12 121	\$9 008	\$11 506	\$12 947	\$17 474	\$9 457	...
Percent below poverty level	6.4	—	7.1	—	14.6	9.5	25.1	10.1	9.9	4.0	14.6	...
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	3 059	898	2 117	89	2 543	1 639	884	630	2 668	1 464	1 190	127
Mean family income	\$7 511	\$11 285	\$5 914	...	\$5 218	\$5 876	\$4 014	\$4 903	\$7 422	\$9 723	\$4 542	...
Percent below poverty level	13.3	7.3	15.2	...	22.9	18.7	31.2	27.3	22.1	16.5	29.2	...
3 persons	1 927	314	1 606	56	1 499	932	505	605	1 394	663	731	109
Mean family income	\$6 955	\$10 707	\$6 219	...	\$6 946	\$8 219	\$4 677	\$7 170	\$8 355	\$11 282	\$5 701	...
Percent below poverty level	22.4	10.2	24.9	...	21.8	16.7	30.5	25.5	18.1	9.7	25.7	...
4 persons	1 390	178	1 186	70	1 194	754	392	612	1 048	440	604	62
Mean family income	\$7 420	\$9 389	\$7 264	...	\$6 615	\$7 526	\$4 918	\$7 305	\$8 937	\$11 525	\$7 022	...
Percent below poverty level	22.9	—	25.2	...	26.1	16.6	44.6	17.3	16.0	6.8	22.8	...
5 and 6 persons	1 410	132	1 278	47	1 569	999	501	869	1 177	480	697	154
Mean family income	\$7 594	\$10 320	\$7 313	...	\$7 225	\$7 879	\$5 936	\$7 670	\$8 076	\$10 946	\$6 099	\$8 794
Percent below poverty level	29.7	25.8	30.1	...	32.6	30.0	38.3	29.7	32.5	16.7	43.5	11.0
7 persons or more	986	68	918	45	1 251	715	485	724	772	199	573	118
Mean family income	\$7 866	...	\$7 821	...	\$7 086	\$7 932	\$5 864	\$7 868	\$7 129	\$8 066	\$6 803	...
Percent below poverty level	37.1	...	38.7	...	45.9	33.7	62.9	35.1	46.9	36.7	50.4	...

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	36 053	6 444	29 366	1 305	36 896	23 383	12 291	17 407	28 888	12 146	16 654	2 757
In families	31 883	4 445	27 304	1 155	32 835	20 905	10 819	16 524	25 883	10 570	15 230	2 692
Head	8 772	1 590	7 105	307	8 056	5 039	2 767	3 440	7 059	3 246	3 795	570
With related children under 18	5 597	601	4 957	199	5 199	3 085	1 905	2 713	4 078	1 609	2 469	443
Mean number of related children under 18	2.47	2.11	2.53	2.94	2.84	2.75	2.99	2.89	2.53	2.24	2.72	2.90
With related children under 6	3 125	374	2 718	150	3 178	1 820	1 199	1 669	2 224	833	1 391	276
14 to 24 years	1 078	250	808	41	834	519	282	433	752	411	341	93
25 to 54 years	5 907	868	4 982	233	4 758	2 887	1 730	2 269	3 969	1 763	2 188	392
55 to 64 years	1 048	224	824	14	1 243	797	410	369	1 225	555	670	36
65 years and over	739	248	491	19	1 221	836	345	369	1 113	517	596	49
Wife of head	6 537	1 325	5 184	266	5 645	3 962	1 510	2 684	5 224	2 557	2 633	481
14 to 24 years	1 285	325	960	65	922	608	284	440	859	523	336	108
25 to 54 years	4 052	624	3 400	184	3 378	2 417	842	1 893	3 073	1 498	1 547	331
55 to 64 years	865	259	606	12	812	547	259	213	816	351	459	14
65 years and over	335	117	218	5	533	390	125	138	476	185	291	28
Other family members	16 574	1 530	15 015	582	19 134	11 904	6 542	10 400	13 600	4 767	8 802	1 641
Under 3 years	2 374	294	2 062	122	2 406	1 521	796	1 360	1 799	715	1 084	260
3 to 5 years	2 211	262	1 936	129	2 645	1 595	878	1 538	1 693	548	1 145	275
6 to 13 years	5 984	402	5 582	181	6 837	4 220	2 444	3 848	4 729	1 560	3 154	599
14 to 17 years	2 625	196	2 424	89	2 899	1 773	1 022	1 591	2 123	733	1 390	246
18 to 21 years	1 449	103	1 346	28	1 696	1 037	559	891	1 285	490	784	122
22 to 54 years	1 437	177	1 260	33	1 869	1 239	589	940	1 462	487	970	91
55 to 64 years	148	32	116	-	307	232	66	126	184	105	79	7
65 years and over	353	64	289	-	475	287	188	106	325	129	196	41
Mean size of family	3.63	2.80	3.84	3.76	4.08	4.15	3.91	4.80	3.67	3.26	4.01	4.72
Unrelated individuals	4 170	1 999	2 062	150	4 061	2 478	1 472	883	3 005	1 576	1 424	65
14 to 24 years	1 269	833	398	75	1 463	889	112	175	324	213	111	20
25 to 54 years	1 822	692	1 087	46	1 459	902	513	469	1 182	712	470	45
55 to 64 years	481	178	303	9	741	418	318	77	595	259	336	-
65 years and over	598	296	274	20	1 398	869	529	162	904	392	507	-
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	8 400	1 523	6 809	182	9 838	4 526	5 029	2 830	7 056	2 148	4 903	327
In families	6 130	356	5 763	78	7 887	3 303	4 310	2 610	5 406	1 243	4 163	292
Head	1 645	126	1 513	20	2 007	873	1 073	624	1 474	419	1 055	56
With related children under 18	1 363	63	1 294	20	1 493	562	880	487	998	212	786	50
Mean number of related children under 18	2.55	...	2.57	...	2.92	2.69	3.03	2.89	2.65	2.00	2.82	...
With related children under 6	678	25	653	5	857	283	540	255	498	80	418	19
14 to 24 years	116	10	106	5	189	69	116	65	136	29	107	-
25 to 54 years	1 320	88	1 226	15	1 228	494	701	400	841	224	617	46
55 to 64 years	114	12	102	-	294	141	144	66	258	64	194	4
65 years and over	95	16	79	-	296	169	112	93	239	102	137	6
Other family members	4 485	230	4 250	58	5 880	2 430	3 237	1 986	3 932	824	3 108	236
Under 3 years	460	11	449	5	550	195	341	170	404	64	340	32
3 to 5 years	570	10	560	-	740	208	469	237	343	50	293	23
6 to 13 years	1 652	53	1 599	33	2 061	765	1 222	688	1 190	149	1 041	51
14 to 17 years	735	69	661	15	930	398	499	360	671	151	520	37
18 to 21 years	415	21	394	5	519	243	267	196	439	124	315	38
22 to 54 years	486	47	439	-	785	440	334	277	716	211	505	45
55 to 64 years	72	8	64	-	136	88	39	37	104	58	46	-
65 years and over	95	11	84	-	159	93	66	21	65	17	48	10
Mean size of family	3.73	...	3.81	...	3.93	3.78	4.02	4.18	3.67	2.97	3.95	...
Female unrelated individuals	2 270	1 167	1 046	104	1 951	1 223	719	220	1 650	905	740	35
14 to 24 years	752	519	214	45	95	58	37	17	164	109	55	11
25 to 54 years	825	293	494	30	480	253	223	82	497	311	186	24
55 to 64 years	288	132	156	9	384	235	144	34	337	156	181	-
65 years and over	405	223	182	20	992	677	315	87	652	329	318	-

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text 1

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total	9 854	1 256	8 525	298	12 785	6 439	5 834	5 096	8 642	2 148	6 476	576
Percent below poverty level	27.3	19.5	29.0	22.8	34.7	27.5	47.5	29.3	29.9	17.7	38.9	20.9
In families	8 288	507	7 741	219	10 663	5 217	4 955	4 743	7 353	1 652	5 688	543
Head	1 944	143	1 761	58	2 306	1 128	1 102	944	1 754	489	1 265	132
Percent below poverty level	22.2	9.0	24.8	18.9	28.6	22.4	39.8	27.4	24.8	15.1	33.3	23.2
With related children under 18	1 653	82	1 551	51	1 884	881	927	823	1 276	293	983	105
Mean number of related children under 18	2.98	...	3.01	...	3.44	3.22	3.64	3.28	3.17	2.81	3.28	...
With related children under 6:	998	45	933	29	1 241	562	618	550	837	183	654	63
14 to 24 years	282	10	252	12	344	177	152	154	291	102	189	18
25 to 54 years	1 343	113	1 210	46	1 432	684	702	616	874	207	667	95
55 to 64 years	161	-	161	-	264	137	118	96	246	50	196	4
65 years and over	158	20	138	-	266	130	130	78	343	130	213	15
Wife of head	1 034	138	896	34	1 105	693	361	596	978	329	641	80
14 to 24 years	240	46	194	21	154	105	37	97	191	92	99	28
25 to 54 years	629	71	558	13	697	469	196	408	445	142	295	43
55 to 64 years	96	8	88	-	165	75	90	61	179	46	133	-
65 years and over	69	13	56	-	89	44	38	30	163	49	114	9
Other family members	5 310	226	5 084	127	7 252	3 396	3 492	3 203	4 621	834	3 782	331
Under 3 years	822	37	785	20	964	509	407	503	751	194	557	75
3 to 5 years	788	49	739	25	1 184	526	552	551	705	165	540	80
6 to 13 years	2 269	89	2 180	62	3 092	1 435	1 541	1 318	1 837	302	1 535	116
14 to 17 years	845	41	804	15	1 193	525	614	491	702	97	605	40
18 to 21 years	311	10	301	5	387	184	163	195	298	23	275	4
22 to 54 years	209	-	209	-	415	157	158	114	247	46	196	9
55 to 64 years	42	-	42	-	31	23	18	-	30	7	30	-
65 years and over	24	-	24	-	76	37	39	31	51	7	44	7
Mean size of family	4.26	3.55	4.40	...	4.62	4.63	4.50	5.02	4.19	3.38	4.50	4.11
Unrelated individuals	1 566	749	784	79	2 122	1 222	879	353	1 289	496	788	33
Percent below poverty level	37.6	37.5	38.0	52.7	52.3	49.3	59.7	40.0	42.9	31.5	55.3	...
14 to 24 years	698	522	176	54	231	145	86	64	163	66	97	9
25 to 54 years	412	114	293	9	453	239	198	119	266	112	154	24
55 to 64 years	156	21	135	9	395	192	198	28	279	136	143	-
65 years and over	300	92	180	7	1 043	646	397	142	581	182	394	-
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	4 394	625	3 769	142	6 461	2 505	3 732	1 667	3 882	663	3 214	144
Percent below poverty level	52.3	41.0	55.4	78.0	65.7	55.3	74.2	58.9	55.0	30.9	65.6	44.0
In families	3 406	115	3 291	78	5 106	1 731	3 160	1 512	3 033	321	2 712	120
Head	814	35	779	20	1 144	401	705	324	692	92	600	27
Percent below poverty level	49.5	...	51.5	...	57.0	45.9	65.7	51.9	46.9	22.0	56.9	...
With related children under 18	783	29	754	20	1 059	349	672	312	619	79	540	27
Mean number of related children under 18	2.97	...	2.97	...	3.40	3.21	3.45	3.38	3.18	...	3.27	...
With related children under 6:	419	15	404	5	650	203	418	338	353	28	325	4
14 to 24 years	81	-	81	5	151	57	90	53	99	13	86	-
25 to 54 years	649	35	614	15	822	297	500	245	442	53	389	23
55 to 64 years	51	-	51	-	95	25	61	26	100	12	88	4
65 years and over	33	-	33	-	76	22	54	-	51	14	37	-
Other family members	2 592	80	2 512	58	3 962	1 330	2 455	1 188	2 341	229	2 112	93
Under 3 years	338	5	333	5	440	146	280	129	311	16	295	13
3 to 5 years	358	5	353	-	622	165	401	198	263	44	219	23
6 to 13 years	1 118	19	1 099	33	1 773	586	1 113	538	901	77	824	30
14 to 17 years	473	41	432	15	706	245	428	230	471	56	415	19
18 to 21 years	132	10	122	5	171	70	101	41	207	11	196	4
22 to 54 years	132	-	132	-	176	79	97	36	143	25	118	4
55 to 64 years	29	-	29	-	31	23	8	-	23	-	23	-
65 years and over	12	-	12	-	43	16	27	16	22	-	22	-
Mean size of family	4.18	...	4.22	...	4.46	4.32	4.48	4.67	4.38	...	4.52	...
Female unrelated individuals	988	510	478	64	1 355	774	572	155	849	342	502	24
Percent below poverty level	43.5	43.7	45.7	...	69.5	63.3	79.6	70.5	51.5	37.8	67.8	...
14 to 24 years	475	374	101	39	59	22	37	4	70	25	45	-
25 to 54 years	212	41	171	9	240	96	140	48	170	70	100	24
55 to 64 years	95	15	80	9	263	144	114	28	218	100	118	-
65 years and over	206	80	126	7	793	512	281	75	391	147	239	-

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.5	3.6	10.6	5.5	12.8	9.4	19.3	11.1	10.2	4.9	14.7	6.7
.50 to .74	4.9	2.6	5.2	6.8	7.1	5.4	9.8	6.8	5.8	2.7	8.5	3.9
.75 to .99	7.8	2.7	9.0	6.5	8.7	7.6	10.8	9.6	8.9	7.5	10.1	12.6
1.00 to 1.24	8.8	6.5	9.3	7.2	11.6	11.5	12.3	11.8	6.9	4.2	9.2	8.4
1.25 to 1.49	6.6	5.7	6.8	15.0	7.3	6.3	9.6	7.3	7.5	5.5	9.3	11.9
1.50 to 1.99	14.2	9.6	15.5	18.9	14.8	14.8	13.5	16.2	12.4	10.2	14.4	15.6
2.00 to 2.99	24.0	23.0	24.2	15.0	20.7	22.9	16.3	23.0	21.8	22.2	21.6	28.6
3.00 or more	24.3	46.3	19.4	25.1	17.0	22.1	8.5	14.2	26.5	42.9	12.2	12.3
Unrelated Individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.6	23.8	20.7	36.0	24.1	21.1	30.6	21.9	20.7	16.2	25.8	...
.50 to .74	8.3	6.1	9.6	3.3	17.2	18.5	15.9	14.4	14.3	8.1	20.9	...
.75 to .99	7.6	7.7	7.8	13.3	11.0	9.7	13.2	3.7	7.9	7.2	8.6	-
1.00 to 1.24	8.1	5.6	10.9	-	7.9	7.1	8.7	5.0	7.7	6.2	9.3	-
1.25 to 1.49	4.5	2.2	7.0	-	6.7	5.2	5.4	10.5	4.9	2.6	7.5	-
1.50 to 1.99	11.4	9.9	13.4	13.3	10.3	10.5	10.7	12.0	7.4	7.2	7.7	-
2.00 to 2.99	14.9	15.3	13.4	20.0	9.7	12.1	6.3	14.7	14.3	15.8	12.8	...
3.00 or more	23.6	29.7	17.2	14.0	13.2	15.7	9.2	17.8	22.7	36.7	7.4	...
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	1 944	143	1 761	58	2 306	1 128	1 102	944	1 754	489	1 265	132
\$250 to \$499	160	13	147	-	180	96	84	76	191	122	69	30
\$500 to \$999	209	18	191	7	201	125	64	113	129	65	64	18
\$1,000 to \$1,999	356	22	334	7	427	246	178	186	356	86	270	20
\$2,000 and over	463	57	386	27	612	258	319	219	428	79	349	24
Median income deficit	756	33	703	17	886	403	457	350	650	137	513	40
Mean income deficit	\$1 533	\$1 325	\$1 540	...	\$1 564	\$1 376	\$1 705	\$1 443	\$1 470	\$834	\$1 658	\$950
	\$1 757	\$1 430	\$1 768	...	\$1 794	\$1 698	\$1 887	\$1 756	\$1 766	\$1 364	\$1 922	\$1 392
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	6 828	1 447	5 344	249	5 750	3 911	1 645	2 496	5 305	2 757	2 530	438
\$250 to \$499	248	23	225	7	276	148	120	89	130	33	97	9
\$500 to \$999	143	24	119	-	242	153	89	91	164	61	103	19
\$1,000 to \$1,999	431	89	336	18	482	282	200	189	320	83	237	27
\$2,000 and over	701	84	617	42	713	435	266	308	520	199	321	39
Median income surplus	5 305	1 227	4 047	182	4 037	2 893	990	1 819	4 171	2 381	1 772	344
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
	\$5 531	\$8 674	\$4 667	\$6 690	\$4 538	\$5 102	\$3 263	\$4 747	\$6 484	\$8 642	\$4 114	\$4 745

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units	12 526	2 767	8 487	393	12 397	7 002	3 777	4 034	10 605	4 504	4 961	606
Occupied	11 380	2 767	8 487	393	11 072	7 002	3 777	4 034	9 485	4 504	4 961	606
Population in units	35 614	6 195	29 115	1 436	36 340	22 628	12 379	16 958	28 629	12 046	16 529	2 529
Population per unit	3.13	2.24	3.43	3.65	3.28	3.23	3.28	4.20	3.02	2.67	3.33	4.17
Owner occupied	4 797	621	4 170	92	3 002	2 472	468	1 226	4 367	1 951	2 409	189
Population per unit	3.60	2.70	3.74	3.92	3.20	3.21	2.84	4.42	2.90	2.70	3.05	4.13
1-person households	611	133	478	6	593	461	132	47	975	460	515	24
65 years and over	258	60	198	6	331	249	82	13	506	229	277	-
Renter occupied	6 583	2 146	4 317	301	8 070	4 530	3 309	2 808	5 118	2 553	2 552	417
Population per unit	2.79	2.11	3.13	3.54	3.31	3.24	3.34	4.11	3.12	2.65	3.59	4.19
1-person households	1 742	861	860	39	2 111	1 256	846	378	1 249	723	526	8
65 years and over	326	220	98	6	795	511	284	93	757	124	126	-
Available vacant year-round	838	-	-	-	964	-	-	-	797	-	-	-
For rent	757	-	-	-	903	-	-	-	708	-	-	-
For sale only	81	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	89	-	-	-
Other vacant	308	-	-	-	361	-	-	-	323	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied	4 797	621	4 170	92	3 002	2 472	468	1 226	4 367	1 951	2 409	189
1960 to March 1970	361	16	345	7	85	66	13	59	488	296	192	7
1950 to 1959	2 426	130	2 290	25	349	276	57	164	1 013	333	680	46
1940 to 1949	1 442	272	1 170	27	692	532	128	337	1 310	435	875	37
1939 or earlier	568	203	365	33	1 876	1 598	270	666	1 556	887	662	99
Renter occupied	6 583	2 146	4 317	301	8 070	4 530	3 309	2 808	5 118	2 553	2 552	417
1960 to March 1970	1 941	615	1 303	84	473	241	232	116	1 217	892	318	46
1950 to 1959	2 255	593	1 617	45	962	579	364	351	1 131	316	809	64
1940 to 1949	1 578	577	964	116	2 485	1 471	920	976	1 229	420	809	83
1939 or earlier	809	361	433	56	4 150	2 239	1 793	1 365	1 541	925	616	224
Owner occ. below poverty level	937	47	890	9	714	488	220	197	1 149	344	805	41
1960 to March 1970	77	-	77	-	28	18	10	18	57	17	40	-
1950 to 1959	438	12	426	-	67	46	21	20	222	56	166	13
1940 to 1949	325	21	304	9	185	129	50	70	400	46	354	-
1939 or earlier	97	14	83	-	434	295	139	89	470	225	245	28
Renter occ. below poverty level	1 823	393	1 369	72	3 262	1 648	1 523	995	1 613	522	1 091	118
1960 to March 1970	483	89	377	22	120	50	70	28	206	85	121	7
1950 to 1959	700	76	605	6	335	151	178	105	360	36	324	12
1940 to 1949	463	151	295	30	1 134	602	493	371	474	105	369	27
1939 or earlier	177	77	92	14	1 673	845	782	491	573	296	277	72
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units	11 380	2 767	8 487	393	11 072	7 002	3 777	4 034	9 485	4 504	4 961	606
1	7 040	948	6 086	222	7 377	4 680	2 495	2 883	7 059	2 906	4 140	446
2 to 4	1 621	457	1 125	87	2 236	1 348	833	814	1 164	550	614	87
5 to 9	463	133	317	13	641	444	174	167	245	134	111	22
10 to 49	1 407	758	610	29	592	383	209	124	361	299	62	16
50 or more	810	464	317	42	219	140	66	46	634	593	34	33
Mobile home or trailer	39	7	32	-	7	7	-	-	22	22	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units	11 380	2 767	8 487	393	11 072	7 002	3 777	4 034	9 485	4 504	4 961	606
1968 to March 1970	5 149	1 465	3 591	255	4 335	2 734	1 422	1 941	3 350	2 019	1 318	392
1965 to 1967	2 035	429	1 584	75	2 163	1 145	969	807	1 429	633	796	91
1960 to 1964	1 717	313	1 393	25	1 547	1 036	462	616	1 192	452	740	38
1959 or earlier	2 479	560	1 919	38	3 027	2 087	924	670	3 514	1 400	2 107	85
Occ. units below poverty level	2 760	440	2 259	81	3 976	2 136	1 743	1 192	2 762	866	1 896	159
1968 to March 1970	1 446	304	1 089	65	1 711	925	716	672	965	337	628	99
1965 to 1967	473	58	407	16	855	390	451	251	414	130	284	30
1960 to 1964	301	27	274	-	515	334	168	147	307	63	244	16
1959 or earlier	540	51	489	-	895	487	408	122	1 076	336	740	14
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units	11 380	2 767	8 487	393	11 072	7 002	3 777	4 034	9 485	4 504	4 961	606
Percent with air conditioning	66.2	87.8	58.7	63.1	34.0	40.2	19.2	33.8	52.4	70.7	35.6	39.9
Percent with automobile	77.3	88.0	74.0	86.8	57.1	66.0	40.2	68.3	73.0	82.7	64.1	75.6
Percent with telephone	77.1	77.8	77.0	61.6	68.3	69.7	66.5	65.0	80.8	86.0	76.0	75.4
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.0	98.9	97.7	98.2	94.5	95.5	92.3	95.8	94.9	99.0	91.1	99.0
Occ. units below poverty level	2 760	440	2 259	81	3 976	2 136	1 743	1 192	2 762	866	1 896	159
Percent with air conditioning	48.4	73.4	42.1	...	17.8	21.4	14.1	13.9	35.0	51.4	27.5	40.3
Percent with automobile	60.6	73.6	58.2	...	30.7	37.4	22.3	46.1	45.4	56.4	40.4	47.8
Percent with telephone	67.5	57.0	70.1	...	60.6	59.6	62.1	55.0	73.3	78.2	71.0	77.4
Percent with all plumbing facilities	95.6	98.4	95.0	...	92.3	92.5	91.6	94.9	88.7	96.8	85.0	96.2
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied	4 797	621	4 170	92	3 002	2 472	468	1 226	4 367	1 951	2 409	189
1.00 or fewer persons per room	4 030	577	3 447	71	2 606	2 155	417	908	4 030	1 887	2 136	141
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	562	37	525	14	289	240	29	247	278	46	232	22
1.51 or more persons per room	205	7	198	7	107	77	22	71	59	18	41	26
Owner occ. below poverty level	937	47	890	9	714	488	220	197	1 149	344	805	41
1.00 or fewer persons per room	741	47	694	9	636	432	204	135	1 045	339	706	41
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	143	-	143	-	39	33	-	39	78	5	73	-
1.51 or more persons per room	53	-	53	-	39	23	16	23	26	-	26	-

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied.....	6 583	2 146	4 317	301	8 070	4 530	3 309	2 808	5 118	2 553	2 552	417
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	5 652	1 988	3 580	215	6 021	3 386	2 497	1 731	4 076	2 174	1 889	278
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	570	76	487	38	1 303	661	568	601	436	252	384	88
1.51 or more persons per room.....	361	82	250	48	746	483	244	476	406	127	279	51
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	1 823	393	1 369	72	3 262	1 648	1 523	995	1 613	522	1 091	118
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	1 393	361	987	46	2 287	1 185	1 073	538	1 070	361	709	65
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	245	13	232	—	614	256	308	235	272	75	197	18
1.51 or more persons per room.....	185	19	150	26	361	207	142	222	271	86	185	35
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	4 502	560	3 936	86	2 687	2 202	434	1 087	4 036	1 747	2 282	184
Less than \$5,000.....	269	6	263	—	216	144	66	24	484	125	352	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2 191	227	1 964	29	1 400	1 148	217	602	1 758	556	1 202	77
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	1 025	142	877	18	611	524	82	284	701	333	368	24
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	481	61	420	—	197	173	19	101	259	136	123	10
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	292	20	272	14	150	128	22	50	281	115	166	5
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	95	16	79	7	57	42	15	21	83	49	34	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	69	42	27	6	28	24	4	—	124	98	26	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	18	12	6	—	19	14	5	—	163	163	—	—
\$35,000 or more.....	62	34	28	12	9	5	4	5	183	172	11	8
Median value of property.....	\$9 500	\$10 800	\$9 300	...	\$9 000	\$9 200	\$8 500	\$9 300	\$9 400	\$11 400	\$8 300	\$8 100
Mean value of property.....	\$10 600	\$14 300	\$10 100	...	\$9 700	\$9 800	\$9 100	\$9 900	\$12 000	\$16 200	\$8 800	\$10 000
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ¹	859	47	812	9	605	403	196	163	1 039	274	765	36
Less than \$5,000.....	102	—	102	—	115	58	51	18	202	35	167	14
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	468	39	429	9	252	170	82	80	586	173	413	6
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	170	—	170	—	117	99	18	38	133	28	105	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	77	4	73	—	27	16	11	—	28	8	20	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	28	—	28	—	58	41	17	20	49	—	49	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	10	—	10	—	19	7	12	7	8	8	—	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	20	14	6	—
\$25,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	13	8	5	8
Median value of property.....	\$8 500	...	\$8 500	...	\$8 700	\$9 200	\$7 900	\$9 000	\$7 700	\$7 900	\$7 600	...
Mean value of property.....	\$8 700	...	\$8 700	...	\$9 200	\$9 500	\$8 700	\$9 300	\$8 300	\$9 400	\$8 000	...
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	6 444	2 135	4 189	291	7 914	4 475	3 219	2 756	5 054	2 548	2 493	417
Less than \$40.....	25	—	25	—	1 030	671	337	198	65	18	47	—
\$40 to \$59.....	218	57	161	—	1 445	753	661	520	490	182	308	19
\$60 to \$79.....	637	179	442	50	2 693	1 307	1 309	869	1 576	551	1 025	113
\$80 to \$99.....	1 738	359	1 347	118	1 576	922	577	680	1 144	460	678	132
\$100 to \$119.....	1 423	345	1 073	37	605	444	148	317	526	320	206	77
\$120 to \$149.....	1 452	561	859	38	271	164	107	74	498	445	46	67
\$150 to \$199.....	505	333	144	34	51	46	5	24	374	338	36	9
\$200 to \$249.....	77	70	—	14	—	—	—	—	68	68	—	—
\$250 or more.....	157	157	—	—	15	8	7	—	60	53	7	—
No cash rent.....	212	74	138	—	228	160	68	74	253	113	140	—
Median gross rent.....	\$107	\$125	\$101	\$96	\$70	\$71	\$69	\$74	\$85	\$100	\$76	\$92
Mean gross rent.....	\$116	\$144	\$102	\$110	\$70	\$71	\$69	\$74	\$95	\$110	\$79	\$93
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	1 763	393	1 309	62	3 195	1 642	1 462	995	1 585	522	1 063	118
Less than \$40.....	11	—	11	—	814	526	266	129	33	—	33	—
\$40 to \$59.....	111	22	89	—	627	304	317	250	314	96	218	14
\$60 to \$79.....	220	77	135	25	1 060	478	549	366	583	192	391	47
\$80 to \$99.....	530	61	444	25	395	174	197	147	336	85	251	32
\$100 to \$119.....	371	74	297	12	148	71	71	48	118	36	82	18
\$120 to \$149.....	336	86	231	—	69	49	20	34	70	43	27	7
\$150 to \$199.....	79	—	43	—	12	12	—	7	37	30	7	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	20	20	—	—	7	—	7	—	9	9	—	—
Median gross rent.....	\$99	\$106	\$98	...	\$62	\$58	\$65	\$66	\$74	\$76	\$73	...
Mean gross rent.....	\$103	\$117	\$98	...	\$61	\$59	\$63	\$66	\$78	\$86	\$74	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ³	6 018	1 958	3 959	278	7 477	4 214	3 043	2 626	4 682	2 387	2 282	411
Less than 20 percent.....	2 355	838	1 471	115	3 535	2 132	1 269	1 499	2 141	1 236	892	227
20 to 24 percent.....	823	273	550	61	939	549	368	291	602	346	256	44
25 to 34 percent.....	914	318	596	59	1 087	588	485	232	753	348	405	70
35 to 49 percent.....	667	174	480	20	866	450	384	304	425	202	223	32
50 percent or more.....	1 259	355	862	23	1 050	495	537	300	761	255	506	38
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ³	1 464	264	1 158	49	2 923	1 513	1 319	925	1 381	443	938	112
Less than 20 percent.....	30	—	30	—	291	147	116	151	82	14	68	7
20 to 24 percent.....	35	14	21	7	351	196	141	113	80	34	46	—
25 to 34 percent.....	235	39	196	12	610	366	238	115	242	74	168	35
35 to 49 percent.....	209	13	196	14	648	324	299	246	291	118	173	32
50 percent or more.....	955	198	715	16	1 023	480	525	300	686	203	483	38

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter-occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."